EAST BAY EXPRESS

BAYEXPRESS.COM



Recycling's Dirty Little Secret

THE PEOPLE WHO SORT OUR RECYCLABLES HAVE DANGEROUS — AND SOMETIMES DISGUSTING — JOBS THAT ARE ABOUT TO GET WORSE

BY JEAN TEPPERMAN

The Battle Over Live-Work Communities ... 11
Proponents say that they'll spur green tech in West Berkeley, but opponents say they'll create conflicts.

Will Your Coffee Still Be Fair Trade? 13
Critics say that new policies will undermine the fair-trade industry

Come for the Slot Cars, Stay for the Khao Tom ... 31
Home-style Thai at Homeroom Racing Cafe



2011 Winner

PURRFECT AUTO SERVICE

1803 San Pablo Ave Berkeley CA 94702 (510) 527-1500

FUEL SAVER SPECIAL

$149.95 Plus Tax Most Cars

INCLUDES
- Signature Oil Change
- 3 Step Fuel Injection Cleaning
- New Fuel Filter
- New Air Filter

Present Coupon. Expires 4/30/ 2

MANAGER'S SPECIAL

$18.95 plus tax Includes All Mineral Oils

INCLUDES
- Xpress Oil & Filter Change
- Topping Off Brake Fluid, Transmission Fluid, Coolant, and Windshield Washer Fluid
- Free Safety Inspection, Brake Inspection & Tire Rotation

Present Coupon. Expires 4/30/ 2

FREE* CHECK ENGINE LIGHT SERVICE

INCLUDES
Full Vehicle Inspection.
- Code Retrieval
- Up to one hour FREE diagnosing.
- European Cars OK

Present Coupon. Expires 4/30/ 2

10% OFF LABOR ONLY ON THE FOLLOWING SERVICES

Transmission Repairs • Shocks & Struts • Belt & Hoses • Timing Belts
CV Boots • Axles • Starters • Alternators • Radiators • Clutch Repairs • Radiator Repairs

We accept extended warranty insurance work. Must have 1 Additional parts & service extra. No hazardous waste fee. *SUVs, trucks longer than 180 inch, and cars with steel plates are $5 more. Extra charge for platinum spark plugs. & Plus tax

CONTENTS

NEWS & OPINION

4 **Letters**
7 **Seven Days** Ranked-choice voting repeal blocked
9 **Legalization Nation** Apothecarium's full house of style.
11 **Eco Watch** The battle over live-work communities.
13 **News** Will your coffee still be fair trade?
14 **News** Recovery is forever
15 **Feature** Recycling's dirty little secret.

ARTS & CULTURE

21 **Event & Attraction Listings** Worldwide Pinhole Photography Day
22 **Museum & Gallery Listings** *Waxing Zhang: A Ten Year Survey* *In Conversation: Amit Schwarcz and John Chiara* and *The 47th Annual WCCUSD Student Art Show* at the Richmond Art Center.
24 **Theater & Dance Listings**
26 **Theater Review** *Gleanna* at Berkeley City Club
28 **Lectures & Literary Listings** David Vann at Mrs's Books

FOOD & DRINK

31 **Dining Review** Hometown Racing Cafe
32 **What the Fork** Nellie Cafe breaks ties with chef
33 **Restaurants & Cafes**
35 **Last Call** Delight is in the details.
36 **Food & Wine Listings**

MOVIES

37 **Movie Reviews** *The Hunter* and *Natural Selection*.
37 **Movie Listings**
39 **One-Night Stands**

MUSIC

40 **Dimesland** At Eli's Mile High Club
42 **Silian Rail** At Bottom of the Hill.
43 **CD Reviews** Future Preteen Zenith and Simone Felice.
43 **Local Licks** Jasen Bodkovich, 1-O-A K. The Glorious Fret at Juice and Mark Tolig Quartet.
44 **Concert & Club Listings**
53 **DJ & Dance Listings**
55 **Aquarium Age**
57 **Savage Loon**

On the Cover *Photograph by Stephen Laerkson.*

EAST BAY EXPRESS

Editorial
Co-Editors Robert Gammon Kathleen Richards
Music Editor/ Staff Writer Rachel Swan
Staff Writer/Web Editor Ellen Cushing
Arts Editor/ Page Designer Nahir Salmerón
Calendar Editor Claude Hartwood
Chain Editor W T Rutter
Editorial Interns Holly Richards John C. Colson-Confederations Claudia Aspen Alastair Bland, Darwin BondGraham Morris Cheng, David Downs, Chris Duffey, Rafter Finn John Geluardi, Andrew Gilbert, Lee Hildebrand, Jesse Hirsch, Dirk Kaufmann, Kilby Kleiner, Stephen Lowenstein, Alana Peters, Aaron Rutkin, Jason Victor Serinus, Steven Tavares, Joan Tepperman, Luke Tsai, Kelly Vance, Ali Winston

Art & Production
Production Manager Nicholas Wong
Art Director Brian Kelly
Graphic Designer Elaine Shaw

Circulation
Circulation Manager Jack Murphy
Couriers Bruce Abbott, Tobias Farrell, Gary Jay, Thomas Kennedy, Cookie Quintero, Jr. Dante Zadd

Business
Publisher Jody Colley
Operations and Events Manager Mollie Cohen-Rosenthal
Sales Managers James Nolwerks
President Jay Youngdahl

Advertising
Sales & Marketing Director Terry Furry
Sales Manager Tia Nemmers
Senior Director Executive Marie Ortega
Account Executives Sam Reilly, Ben Gramberg, Karen Kavouss, Kenzie Kozyk, Dave Mitchell, Lynn Nguyen
Account Manager Jason Harris

The Express is the local alternative to mainstream media. We seek to promote truth, expose wrongdoing, and give voice to the voiceless. We are dedicated to local arts and culture. We aim for the highest standards in our journalism and business practices. As an independent local business, we work to help improve the East Bay economy and environment. The Express provides a diverse work atmosphere where employees are respected and developed.

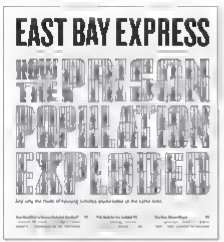
620 3rd St. Oakland, CA 94607
Office 510-879-3700 **Fax** 510-879-3704
National advertising 888.24.WESTON **Fax** 800.238.4806

Sustainable Business Alliance
oakland grown Independent & Locally Owned

The Express is free of charge one copy per reader. To purchase additional copies for $1 visit our office. To order a bank copy for $4, go to purchase. Bill 510-879-3700. Anyone found to be stealing any paper will be prosecuted to the fullest under Penal Code Section 490, which is punishable by six months in jail and a $1,000 fine. The Express is a member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. It is published Wednesdays by East Bay Publishing LLC. 620 3rd St. Oakland, CA 94607

The entire contents are ©2012 East Bay Publishing LLC. All rights reserved.


FINISH YOUR SHIFT
START ANOTHER
SHIFT
NEW BELGIUM BREWING


EAST BAY EXPRESS

HOW THE PRISON POPULATION EXPLODED

LETTERS

Vote Your Conscience

Thanks to Joaquin Palomino for an excellent article that voters should read! Education would benefit not only prison inmates, but also California voters who have made the wrong choices on their ballots so that our prison system has gone from pretty good (low recidivism) to pretty terrible (high recidivism). Sounds a lot like what happened to our K-12 education system, which has gone from being among the best in the country with highest per-pupil spending, to being among the worst, with lowest per-pupil spending, thanks in large part to Prop. 13. We can't blame elected officials for doing things that we allowed them to do by voting for them!

Ruby I. MacDonald, El Cerrito

Indeterminate Sentencing Is Just the Beginning

While your recent article on mass incarceration provided helpful information on how parole boards and governor vetoes contribute to prison overcrowding by not releasing people in a timely fashion it was not telling the full story.

Most notably on an article on mass incarceration there was no mention of the intensely racist nature of the system. According to the Public Policy Institute of California, "among adult men in 2010 African Americans were incarcerated at a rate of 5,525 per 100,000, compared to 1,146 for Latinos and 671 for whites." The percentage of people of color enduring the torture of solitary confinement for years and sometimes decades is even higher — 90 percent.

Oddly the article also makes no mention of the drug war which has been raging in low-income communities of color for decades. Politicians use the lives of black and brown young men as a ticket to winning elections. Not one politician went to prison for the Iran Contra drug scandal. They declared the drug war as drug use was actually declining flooded our communities with drugs, and now don't want to do rehabilitation. This is their mess. The vast majority of drug arrests are minor offenses, with no history of selling actively.

As to the huge increase in recidivism since the Seventies. The change to determinate sentencing is a far cry from being the primary factor. Since that time federal benefits that used to help people get back on their feet have been taken away. Those convicted of drug offenses (the majority of our prison population) are banned by law from receiving public assistance living in public housing, and even receiving food stamps. Getting a job as an ex-felon is nearly impossible. How are people supposed to survive? It's like being given shoes with needles in them and asked to walk a hundred miles no fee — you're probably not going to make it.

In addition many of those in California prisons were born into communities already traumatized by poverty, oppression and police violence — and then sent into prisons where they're further traumatized by abuse and dehumanization. After leaving prison, these deeply traumatized people go back into the same wounded community. What do we expect will happen?

Education for young people in our communities is sadly lacking. What school systems cannot do, however, we can do for ourselves. Some of the most powerful writing has come from young men in prison who have educated themselves against all the odds. We encourage those who want to understand what's really going on with mass incarceration to check out Michelle Alexander's YouTube presentation on her book *The New Jim Crow: Mass Incarceration in the Age of Colorblindness*. Or better yet, read it!

Jack Boyd, Occupy Grant Movement
Denise Moutbourne, Occupy 4 Prisoners

Tough Questions

This is a tough one. No one wants to be victimized by a former inmate. Perhaps the answer is a full-court press to educate inmates and make that a part of a reduced-sentence incentive. The other piece is to circumvent the life of crime at an early age. This will take a monumental manpower effort. Is society willing to spend the time and money to change a mass subculture of dysfunctional people? Or are we better off locking them up with minimal effort put forth and letting them rot?

Don Sandri, Hayward

Re: [illegible] of Accused, Oakland Fire

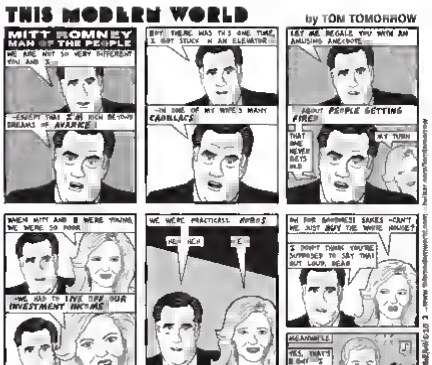
What's the Problem?

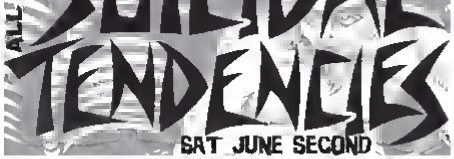
Good article. Another specious argument always put forth by the anti-RCV crowd is that (as in the Oakland example) Perata "got the most votes." Having the "most votes," however, doesn't win the election — either by the old system or RCV. What wins the day is a majority — that is, greater than 50 percent of the vote. Perata did not get more than 50 percent of the vote.

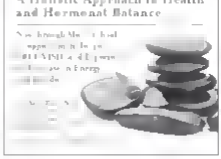
David Cohen, Oakland

Berkeley Sofen, Past as Positive Eco Wall Street

THIS MODERN WORLD by TOM TOMORROW









all standard inner tubes in stock
50% off!



all helmets in stock
20–40% off!



mike's bikes MEGA SALE

NOW THROUGH **SUNDAY, EVERYTHING** IS ON SALE!

all shoes in stock
20–40% off!



all clothing in stock
20–30% off!



ritchey
McKewi Mini 300
USB Headlight
msrp $99.99
$74.95



chrome
Citizen Ltd Messenger Bag
(assorted colors)
msrp $139.99
$89.95



smith
Pivlock V90 Max
Sunglasses
msrp $139.99
$69.95



fox
Tempo
Women's Short
msrp $59.99
$29.95



crank bros
Cacdy 3 Pedal
msrp $119.99
$84.95



michelin
Pro 3 Race
700 x 23c Tire
msrp $70.99
$39.95



rockshox
Reba RLT Ti Dual Air 26"
msrp $777.99
$449.95



bikesmart
Woodside Saddle
msrp $59.99
$44.95



bikesmart
Saddlepeek 2.0 Seat Bag
msrp $21.99
$12.95



easton
EC90 SL Carbon
Clincher Wheelset
msrp $2099.99
$1574.95



commandale
12 Flash
Alloy 29er 1
msrp $2549.99
$1799.95



specialized
'11 Ariel Disc Women's
msrp $549.99
$349.95



specialized
'11 Seeteur
Sport Triple
msrp $1049.99
$599.95



miller
'12 Cento Uno
Sram Force
msrp $4799.99
$3999.95



specialized
'12 Stumpjumper FSR
Comp Carbon 29er
msrp $4099.99
$3299.95



Mega Sale lasts just one week only, don't miss out on our biggest sale of the year!

Berkeley Walnut Creek San Francisco Sausalito San Rafael
Petaluma Palo Alto Los Gatos Sacramento and now in San Jose!

Mike's Bikes of **Berkeley**
2161 University Ave
(at Oxford free parking!)
(510) 845-2453
www.MikesBikes.com



Mac Menders
Fast • Friendly • Professional

Home of the "We Know You're Broke, but Your Computer Doesn't Have to Be" Special
$20/hr discount rate
for current undergraduates.

Chris Barylick | ChrisBarylick@gmail.com | 202.341 9236
Available 24 Hours | Apple Certified
www.eastbaymacmenders.com

LEGALIZATION NATION
EastBayExpress.com/LegalizationNation

DISCOUNT FABRICS
April Specials

Silks
Our entire inventory 45" to 60" wide — **20% OFF**

Lycra Knits
Choice of cotton or Nylon or Poly Lycra blends. All colors + prints — **20% OFF**

Sewing Notions
Our entire inventory of sewing notions + aids. All zippers + thread + tapes & trims included. — **20% OFF**

Overlock Threads 6000yd spool
All colors including Black + White — **Reg 3.98ea Now ½ price 1.98ea**

Ribbons
All velvet – satin – gro grains – rat tail — **2yds price of 1yd**

Vinyl 54"
Large assortment of sheets purchased from local commercial upholstery manufacturers. — **Values to 15.00yd Now 3.98yd**
*Excellent time to recover kitchen chairs at excellent savings

TIRED OF VISITING FABRIC STORES THAT HAVE CONVERTED TO MOSTLY ARTS & CRAFTS? COME IN AND SEE A REAL FABRIC STORE WITH THOUSANDS OF ROLLS OF FABRIC FOR YOUR HOME!
*Previous Close-Outs or Markdowns Not Included But remain at Close Out Prices

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FROM 10–6
VISIT WWW.DISCOUNTFABRICS-SF.COM

DISCOUNT FABRICS Wholesale Outlet
510-548-2981
3006 SAN PABLO AVE. AT ASHBY BERKELEY
201 11TH STREET, SE AT 11TH & HOWARD 415.431.4201

Plastic Is the Problem

I worked for the Ecology Center recycling trucks in Berkeley from 1984 1989, during which time I also worked for Community Conservation Center for a period where I drove the rolloff truck that delivered the materials. I was an environmental activist and involved in the process and the issues regarding it.

The reason that we refused to accept plastics is that they cannot really be recycled. I.e., you cannot make a new recycled plastic bottle out of a used one. We wanted to discourage the use of plastics so as not give people a false sense of doing the right thing by accepting it for phony recycling.

So, I was rather dismayed to read yet another article in your paper touting on plastic recycling." While we agree that it's always better to keep things out of landfills, the environment would be much better served by articles showing the harms done by plastic consumption from "cradle to grave." Showing how plastics are made from petroleum, the toxic chemicals created by their manufacture, the off-gassing of chemicals by all plastics, and the wildlife that suffers from discarded plastic pollution would be a good start, in, point.

The problem here is the plastics themselves, not whether they are turned in to make other plastic products. Ideally, disposable plastics should be completely eliminated. We need a campaign for this, not for phony recycling of plastics. The laws that are beginning to take hold banning plastic bags are a good start.

Jeff Hoffman Oakland

In Defense of Hills-Dwellers

I'm sorry that Robert Gamman feels it necessary to point hills residents as a bunch of whining, One Percenters. Most of us are working-class people. We pay the highest tax rates in the city and use very few services. We don't live in Contra Costa County because we value the rich cultural environment of Oakland (and the great weather, landscape, values etc.). Yet when we are justifiably concerned about a crime wave, we are mocked. I like to think that the *Express* is a better publication than to take indiscriminate pot shots, but evidently that isn't always the case.

Berkeley Cheese Oakland

Scaring Us Straight

The Feds cannot actively spend the time, money, and resources necessary to go after every dispensary. They are hoping these tactics — and the publicity — will scare enough landlords and operators to close out of fear that they are in imminent danger of federal prosecution. They are hoping to create policy precedents that will make normal legitimate dispensary operation impossible as far as full tax compliance goes. Federal drug and tax laws are set up as a stacked deck against what dispensaries do as they simply allow for no distinctions to be made between a state-sanctioned dispensary and an underground pot dealer. They're hoping to get their policy working as a trump card that begins a rollback of what has already occurred. This is a terrible abuse of power and an act of tyrannical oppression.

Ned Hoey Santa Cruz

The Draw[backs] of Out-of-Town Talent

Three decades after Reagan, government arts funding is still considered dirty and a "waste of taxpayer dollars" — unlike say, the cost of production of a Predator drone. The consolidation among media entities has lately meant another lobbying arm arguing against government funding of the arts in order to stifle possible sources of competition.

Where I live in Brooklyn the Royal Shakespeare Company sends out touring productions and they are feted like stars and praised to the heavens. But local theater companies have to subsist on crumbs of paltry city funding. How can local organizations starved of public money even attempt to make headway against massively subsidized touring companies from abroad? The answer is, they can't.

Why hire out-of-town talent? TV Theater employees from artistic director on down to the lower-level staffers have to dedicate themselves to developing an aesthetic and thereby an audience. But the lazy choice is to hire people with TV credits so Mr. and Mrs. Bourgeous can go home satisfied their ticket money wasn't a waste. This has been endemic to nonprofit regional theater since Reagan. Nothing has changed, and nothing seems likely to change any time soon.

Kevin Hogan, Brooklyn, New York

Protect Human Life — All of It

The point that the health care debate is about us and them is well written and logical. They are the One Percent who control the system and the rest are us. The poor are exploited and marginalized in favor of the rich. We are moving toward a world in which human life is not valued except monetarily. I agree. Human life is more important than money. That which I find missing in this analysis is that the health care bill provides for the largest expansion of abortion in the US ever. Human life is more important than money so, you may add me to those who want the health-care bill rescinded.

Matthew Vogler Little Rock, Arkansas

Europe's Not Worth the Expense

All nonprofit companies (including municipalities) serving the American public should buy local. Why buy European vehicles? We don't get tax benefits plus we have to pay for shipments.

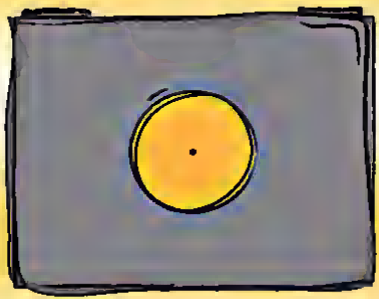
Anna Avellar Berkeley

Letters Policy

Please provide your full name, address, and daytime phone number although we will only print your name, city, and affiliation. Send submissions to Letters@EastBayExpress.com or Letters, *East Bay Express*, 620 3rd St., Oakland, CA 94607. Letters are edited for length and clarity.

LOOKING GLASS PHOTO

SUNDAY, APRIL 29TH



Worldwide Pinhole Photography Day™

WORKSHOP AND CELEBRATION

$5 KIDS 12 AND UNDER

$10 ADULTS

CALL OR COME BY THE STORE TO SIGN UP!

LOOKING GLASS PHOTO.com

cameras • digital media • film & processing • ink jet paper/ink • rentals • lighting & tripods • digital printing • repairs

Voted the East Bay's "Most Helpful Camera Store" 2848 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley 510-548-6888 Mon-Fri 9am-8pm Sat 10-6 Sun 11-5

We Stink
Since 1969
"Best Smoke Shop"
The Best Selections of Incense in the Bay Area
FIFTY FORTY FIVE
ffffourpurnalive.com
2416 TELEGRAPH AVE., BERKELEY

Grateful Heart
HOLISTIC THERAPY CENTER
more than just words
compassionate effective
holistic therapists
sliding fee scale
www.GratefulHeartTherapy.org
(510) 394-5065
many locations in East Bay
and San Francisco

BEAUTIFUL LOKS
A holistic approach to locking hair
NO twist, NO wax, NO maintenance
Link extension, repair, and restoration
Consultation Available



Link Lady Marisa
510-967-5370
beautifullokes@yahoo.com
www.beautifullokes.com

COMEDY OFF BROADWAY OAKLAND
Thursday/Friday/Saturday 8PM
TICKETS $10
($8 w/ code EDAYDO)
DINNER & DRINKS
PARTIAL PARKING VALIDATION
NO HONK MINIMUMS!
Where Oakland laughs
VENUE (MISS PEARL'S RESTAURANT & LOUNGE AT THE WATERFRONT HOTEL)
1 BROADWAY, OAKLAND, CA
www.coboak.com / 510 215 2626

RANKED-CHOICE VOTING REPEAL BLOCKED

Signature-gathering fails — and there are not enough votes on the city council.

By Robert Gammon



It looks as if the effort to repeal ranked-choice voting in Oakland has unraveled already. A trip up with a loss, just to ex-state Senator **Don Perata**'s campaign manager admitted to the *Oakland Tribune* that it won't be able to gather the 20,000 signatures needed to qualify its proposal for the November ballot. And an alternative plan by Oakland Councilman **Ignacio De La Fuente** — a longtime close friend and ally of Perata's, to ask the city council to place the measure directly on the ballot does not have the necessary votes.

De La Fuente who plans to run for mayor this fall if there's a recall election, has been a longtime opponent of ranked-choice voting, also known as instant runoff voting. He worked with Perata in 2010 in an attempt to block Oakland from using it, even though 65 percent of city voters had approved the voting system. Perata later blamed ranked-choice voting for his loss in the 2010 mayor's race to **Jean Quan**. Even though Perata drew first place votes than Quan did, but she garnered far more second- and third- ranking votes to win.

Earlier this month, **Melquis Naveo** an employee of Perata's 2010 campaign manager **Larry Tramutola**, told the *Express* that his group was forging ahead with a signature-gathering effort to qualify the anti ranked-choice measure for the November election. But then the *Trib* reported Naveo saying that his group instead had decided to depend on De La Fuente to take it to the council. Naveo acknowledged that his group, which was originally launched by Tramutola, was not going to be able to gather the necessary signatures.

But De La Fuente's plan quickly failed because he couldn't muster five votes. In addition to himself Councilmembers **Larry Reid Desley Brooks**, and **Jane Brunner** have expressed opposition to ranked-choice voting in the past. But Councilwomen **Rebecca Kaplan** and **Nancy Nadel** have strongly supported the voting system. In addition, Councilwoman **Libby Schaaf** who won election in 2010 when ranked-choice voting was used for the first time in Oakland, told the *Express* that she would not vote to put the measure on the ballot.

De La Fuente's one hope was Councilwoman **Pat Kernighan**. Although Kernighan has supported ranked-choice voting previously she had been considering De La Fuente's proposal as an alternative to what she thought was going to be a controversial petition gathering drive. The *Trib* reported. But once it became clear that Naveo's group had failed, Kernighan said she would not back De La Fuente's plan.

The *Trib*, meanwhile, also reported that Brunner plans to bring to the council a separate ballot measure being pushed by Naveo's group that would establish term limits for city councilmembers. This proposal, however is much less controversial — although Reid said he would oppose it.

It also should be noted that Tramutola had a financial interest in seeing both ballot measures pass. If ranked-choice voting were to be repealed, then Oakland would go back to having June primaries in addition to November runoffs, which means there would be more elections — and thus more campaigns — for Tramutola to work on. Also term limits would result in more competitive council races, which would provide him with additional opportunities to be hired as a campaign manager.

With that in mind Kaplan, Kernighan Nadel, and Schaaf made the right decision to oppose De La Fuente's plan. More than two-thirds of Oakland voters approved ranked-choice voting the last time it was on the ballot. And so if it is to be repealed, then it is up to Tramutola and his employees to do the hard work of gathering signatures — and not for De La Fuente to do an end run around the democratic process.

Score One for Big Oil

The power and influence that Big Oil and Gas wield in California were on display once again last week in Sacramento. Lobbyists for large oil and gas conglomerates forced East Bay Assemblyman **Bob Wieckowski** to water down legislation he wrote that seeks to regulate fracking in the state, the *LA Times* reported.

Hydraulic fracturing, or fracking, is the controversial practice of shooting toxic chemicals and water into the earth to release otherwise hard-to-extract natural gas and oil. Fracking has led to a boom in natural gas production in the United States, and has sparked a backlash from environmentalists and consumer advocates over concerns about groundwater contamination and other pollution problems.

Wieckowski's bill originally sought to require oil and gas companies to disclose exactly which chemicals they use in their fracking wells. But his legislation stalled last year when lobbyists convinced enough legislators in the state capitol to block it. The companies, which also are among the biggest campaign donors in state politics, said they didn't want to reveal their "trade secrets." As a result Wieckowski who is from Fremont, has weakened his bill to the point that it would allow oil and gas companies to not disclose the chemicals they pump into the earth if they file a "trade secrets" claim with state regulators.

In the event of an emergency state officials could compel the companies to reveal which chemicals they use, but only if state officials promise not to disclose the information to the public. Although Wieckowski's bill represents an improvement over the current nonexistent regulations governing fracking because it would require oil and gas companies to disclose the locations of their fracking wells, the weakness of the amended legislation serves as another reminder of the juice Big Oil and Gas continues to enjoy even in blue states like California.

Bay Guardian to be Sold

The owners of the *San Francisco Examiner* are close to buying the *San Francisco Bay Guardian* the Bay Area's oldest alt weekly. *Bay Guardian* Executive Editor Tim Redmond told the *Express* last week that he's "very optimistic" the deal would be inked soon. "I think we'll probably sign a deal, but it's not yet done," he said.

Earlier, two sources had told the *Express* that deal was done. But Redmond said that while the sale is close to being finalized it is not yet complete. "We're in negotiations and we're very optimistic," he said.

The *Bay Guardian* was founded in 1966 and has been a vociferous defender of progressive politics for several decades. The *Examiner* originally founded by the Hearst family and later owned by right wing billionaire Philip Anschutz, was recently purchased by a group of investors under the moniker San Francisco Newspaper Company, LLC. ●

Staff writer Rachel Swan contributed to this report.

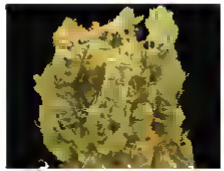
Seven Days is culled from our news blog, 92510.

Robert.Gammon@EastBayExpress.com

APOTHECARIUM'S FULL HOUSE OF STYLE

Danny Tanner meets Jack Herer at the chic Castro district dispensary

By David Downs



Lam b's Bread

All across the world, newspapers are talking about the fate of California's medical marijuana industry. Even the *Irish Times* covered the seven month-old crackdown after the Oakstendam raid writing on April 11 "Patients with marijuana prescriptions are facing the threat that their medicinal drug of choice may soon be no longer legally available."

Reading such statements may lead some to think that medical marijuana in California will be reduced to smoldering remains. The reality is both the California Constitution and state law protect access to the drug. US Attorney Melinda Haag has flexed five permitted San Francisco dispensaries to move shut down, or go delivery-only, but she also said she lacks the resources to close all dispensaries in Northern California and said she is focusing on those close to schools or playgrounds.

Twenty-two San Francisco dispensaries are open, with more in the planning department's pipeline. Elsewhere in the Bay Area, San Jose is thriving, Richmond has re-booted, and Oakland is defiant. Even sleepy Palo Alto likely will vote to permit dispensaries this fall.

So when we need to shake off the reports of doom and gloom The Apothecarium in San Francisco's Castro district is where we head. From the neighborhood to the decor to the flowers, it is among the classiest weed buying experiences on the planet. Plus, they have a new strain named Danny Tanner from the Nineties sitcom *Full House*. Cut it out!

The Apothecarium sits on Market Street near the center of town. Historic streetcars rumble by. A huge rainbow flag sways in the breeze. Above, the Sutro Tower disappears into the fog. At the club everything is clean, crisp, and deliberately starting with the white Victorian-style building it occupies. The faintest whiff of high-grade weed blows in the breeze as the doorman checks IDs and doctors' recommendations.

Sitting down and filling out paperwork, we were impressed by the consistency of the black and-white-themed decor. The Apothecarium pops with ornate, floral patterned felt wallpaper black lacquered wood wall paneling, and ebony stained hardwood floors. Abstract topographical art hung for sale. At the sales stations, gray marble countertops sported scales and inspection lamps with magnifiers.

Most clubs throw their latest and greatest up on flat-screen monitors in 63 inch spreadsheets, but The Apothecarium goes all out printing menus fresh each day and stocking them in restaurant-style menu covers. Patients can peruse them while their information is verified. Everyone waits in chairs until the budtenders call for the next customer. The Apothecarium is not a place for rushing.

After a few minutes, it was our turn and we were feeling like sativas or sativa-dominant hybrids. They tend to have the highest levels of THC, and can elevate mood. So our budtender pulled out a jar of Lamb's Bread filled with electric-green— and orange-haired nugs. Jamaican Lamb's Bread was said to be Bob Marley's favorite and this looked like the stuff. Tropical sativas grow long and thin to deal with the heat. The sweet, floral scent of the packed jar made it hard to pass up.

Next up was The Apothecarium's Jack Herer, a Cannabis Cup-winning blackhunter strain. The nose on it was a punch of clear, zesty sweetness. "A very uplifting, positive and creative Sativa," the Apothecarium menu stated. Solid.

We also examined their "Full Sen" Sour Diesel — which is cheap at $35 an eighth. Outdoor pot can look, smell and test as good as any indoor rival but these outdoor nugs looked a bit weathered, so we moved on.

Now we've known about The Apothecarium since it opened in June, and Saget really drew us hook for a review was the Danny Tanner. This month the rich s on the menu began including the strain at $50 an eighth. It even replaced the usual flower photo with a press picture of comedian Bob Saget from his *Full House* days — goofy hair, bowl cocked, a light smile. *Full House* ran for eight years right smack dab in the collective childhood of my generation. We were ready to buy the nostalgia alone.

Saget has no beef with weed, and might be happy to know that the potentially trademark violating variety is of the highest caliber. "a balanced hybrid with a relaxing yet energetic effect " the clerk stated. "Just like Mr Tanner this strain can bring down the noise and anxiety. but keeps up energy to get you going during your household tasks."

It s also looks like big, dark, hairy gorilla balls. Saget might say. Larger and more compact than a sativa. Danny Tanner smelled musky, woody, rich, chocolaty, and nutty — all characteristics of an indica. Its parentage isn't disclosed, but it grinds up peppery and tastes like a Haze meets a Grand Daddy Purple. Some strains smell better but Tanner is an extremely capable, dual- middle hybrid, used to those with a broad array of terpenes like pure FMS, anxiety and even ADD. Sold.

We didn't even have time to get into The Apothecarium's 22 concentrates and four-dozen or so edibles and tinctures, let alone the Gentlemen s THC Sticks. A world-class shop like this requires repeat visits and a fat bank account. Debit and credit accepted. Federal intimidation however is not. ■

David.Downs@gmail.com

This column is culled from our blog of the same name.

Oakland 420 Evaluations

Second Location OPEN IN SAN JOSE

Artistic Medical Recommendations for Anyone www.SJ420.com



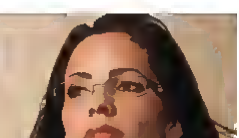
San Jose Location at:
115 N 4th Street Suite 105
(Between St. John & St. James)
San Jose | 408.998.0980 | www.SJ420.com
Monday - Saturday 11am-7pm Sunday 12-5
We Will Match ANY Local Competitors Price
510.338.5000 | Walk-ins Welcome
All of your s done by CA Licensed MD
2930 Telegraph Ave. # 100 • Oakland
Monday—Saturday 10am-8pm
OaklandMarijuanaCenter.com
Please visit our website to book your appointment today!

$39
Expires 5/1/12
Must Bring Ad - 1 per Patient
Renewals only

CROSSROADS TRADING CO.®

WE BUY YOUR CLOTHES
WOMEN'S & MEN'S CURRENT STYLES
No Appointment Needed | Cash on the Spot | Friendly Buyers
2338 SHATTUCK AVE. BERKELEY 510 843 7500
3901 COLLEGE AVE. OAKLAND 510 428 1952
4 LOCATIONS IN SF 1901 FILLMORE 1519 HAIGHT 638 IRVING, 2123 MARKET
www.crossroadstrading.com

Site for Sore Eyes
THE EYEGLASS STORE NEXT DOOR



Good Neighbors, Great Prices
Now Accepting Vision Insurance Plans!

$100 OFF A Complete Pair of Eyeglasses
PLUS FREE 2ND PAIR!

$99 Progressive No-Line Multifocals
Or $100 OFF Zeiss Digital Progressive Lenses

1 Year Supply
SAVE $100
Proview™ 1 Day Contact Lenses***

2174 Shattuck Avenue Berkeley • (510) 841-6963 • SiteForSoreEyes.com

Comprehensive Eye Exam Only $59 - Book An Appointment Online Today.
Eye examination and contact lenses available by Sterling VisionCare, a California-licensed Vision Health Care Service Plan.



Discover
Oakland's locally-owned, independent businesses & artists

Celebrate
the power of small things to create revolutionary changes in our economy & environment

Enjoy
a festive night under the stars overlooking the lake & savoring Oakland's delightful food, drink & goods

MAY 31ST
6:30 - 10:30 pm
KAISER CENTER
Rooftop Garden
$10 tickets
Music by *Oakland Faders!*

Get your tickets:
oaklandindieawards.com

co-hosted by
EAST BAY EXPRESS
One PacificCoast Foundation



The proposed Peerless Greens site would feature 320 units of housing next to green-tech businesses

ECO WATCH

THE BATTLE OVER LIVE-WORK COMMUNITIES

Proponents contend that they'll allow green-tech workers to live next to their jobs in West Berkeley but opponents say they'll create conflicts

By Robert Gammon

Last year the Berkeley City Council took a historic step toward attracting green tech to West Berkeley. Despite the protestations of some local residents and businesses, the council opened portions of West Berkeley to companies involved in research and development — a move that recognized that the economy is shifting toward green-collar jobs. Now, the council is weighing a proposal to create live-work communities on two parcels in West Berkeley so that green-tech workers can live right next to their jobs. The plan would also help the city meet the goals of its landmark Climate Change Action Plan, which aims to get commuters out of their cars.

However, the proposal faces an uphill battle. Some of the same groups that opposed green-tech R&D in West Berkeley are now trying to block the construction of dense housing on two large sites in the area. They contend that apartments and condos are not appropriate for West Berkeley's traditional industrial and warehouse district. And they're worried that the proposed developments will drive up property values and rents in the area and make it more difficult for some business and residents to remain there. They also believe that if the council allows dense housing on the two sites, other developers will want the same for other parts of West Berkeley. "This will spread," warned opponent Rick Auerbach of West Berkeley Artisans & Industrial Companies.

The city council is scheduled to take up the issue on May 1 and then again on May 8, but a decision last month by the Berkeley Planning Commission has made the controversy more complicated. In a vote that angered both sides of the issue, the commission decided to allow the "intermingling" of housing with green tech on the two sites, but then refused to allow taller buildings for housing — a move that developers and some city councilmembers say will stymie the creation of livable, walkable communities. "I was very disappointed by the vote," said Councilwoman Susan Wengraf of the planning commission's decision. "If we're going to provide employment opportunities in West Berkeley then we have to provide places for those people to live."

At the center of the controversy is Doug Herst, an environmentalist and successful businessman who wants to build a live-work community on a 5.5-acre parcel of land he owns on Fifth Street between Allston and Bancroft ways. Known as Peerless Greens, named after Herst's former company Peerless Lighting, the community would feature 320 units of workforce housing, including about 50 affordable units for artists next to green-tech businesses, light industrial companies, and artist studios. The community also would feature artisan shops, an urban garden, vertical gardens and rooftop solar panels.

Herst said Darrell de Tienne, a San Francisco consultant who is helping develop Peerless Greens, say they need to be able to construct buildings of up to 75 feet in height to accommodate both jobs and the 320 housing units on the site. The planning commission's decision however limits housing heights to no more than 55 feet. De Tienne says the height limit will result in the loss of up to 150 housing units, thereby torpedoing their effort to create a true live-work community.

Moreover without the housing, green tech workers will be forced to live elsewhere and commute to West Berkeley, worsening area traffic and parking problems, and increasing greenhouse-gas emissions — in direct contradiction to Berkeley's Climate Action Plan. The other site in question, the former Fantasy Records building and nearby property close to San Pablo Avenue that is owned by Wareham Development, presents similar issues.

But Auerbach's group not only opposes taller buildings for housing, it also is adamantly against the "intermingling" of housing with green tech and light industrial businesses. Currently city zoning laws allow Herst to build housing on his site — but only on certain sections of it. Herst says he needs the flexibility to build housing on other portions of his site, too, in order to integrate people's lives with their work. But Auerbach wants to keep the housing restrictions in place, saying that separating housing from businesses leads to fewer conflicts. "We have residents who complain about noise, they complain about smells, they complain about dust," he said.

Councilwoman Linda Maio concurred with that argument and noted that West Berkeley residents have long complained about being next to heavy industry, such as Pacific Steel Casting Company. (It should be noted, however, than neither site in question is proposing the kind of heavy industrial uses like Pacific Steel that have created loud conflicts in West Berkeley over the years.)

Jim Novosel, an architect and planning commission member who spearheaded the height limitations on housing, said he realizes that the planning commission's decision — if upheld by the council — would result in fewer housing units on the two sites. Novosel and Auerbach contend that the housing should be built on San Pablo Avenue, a major transit corridor. Auerbach Novosel and Maio also oppose dense housing near interstate 80 because of air-pollution concerns.

However, the number of available sites for housing on San Pablo appears to be limited. Moreover, current zoning only allows taller buildings right next to the avenue, a rule that further restricts dense housing development in West Berkeley. "There's only one-half block on each side of San Pablo" zoned for tall buildings, de Tienne said. "You can't throw all the housing the city is going to need onto San Pablo."

At this point the council appears to be closely divided on the issue of allowing 75-foot tall buildings for housing on the two sites. However Mayor Tom Bates indicated in an interview that he thinks the council may overturn the planning commission's height limitations and said that he supports doing so. Bates noted that creating livable walkable communities has long been a city priority as evidenced by the Climate Action Plan. "If it's done properly," he said, it means that people can live right there without having to commute."

Auerbach said his group hopes to reach some type of compromise. But if the council allows 75 foot-tall buildings and "intermingling" on the two sites, his group may either take the city to court or attempt to referend the council's decision.

Bates responded that if the council's decision is referended then he will push to put the issue on the ballot for a citywide vote — much like the council did with the downtown plan. That move ultimately resulted in a downtown plan that calls for dense housing and tall buildings in the city's urban core. ●

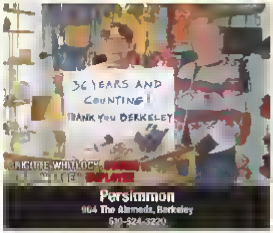
Robert.Gammon@EastBayExpress.com

well-crafted unique eyewear
1829 4th St.
Berkeley
CA 94710
510.984.2660
11AM-6PM Mon-Sat
12PM-6PM Sun
iWEAR

ADRIAN'S CLOSET
Clothing • Shoes • Accessories • Plus Sizes
20% off
any single item
restrictions apply / ad
Tues Sat 11 7
383 17th St Oakland 625 8085

Think indie

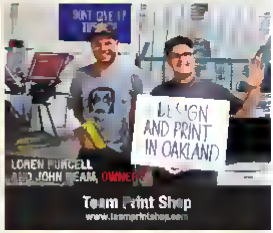
OF EVERY $100 SPENT AT AN INDEPENDENTLY-OWNED STORE, $68 STAYS IN THE COMMUNITY. THAT'S 58% MORE THAN WITH A CHAIN.



Persimmon
964 The Alameda, Berkeley
510-524-3220



Golden Gate Organics
510-982-3928



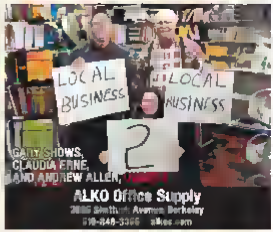
Team Print Shop
www.teamprintshop.com



Farm Fresh To You
1-800-798-6888



Ecology Center Store
2530 San Pablo Avenue, Berkeley
510-548-3402



ALKO Office Supply
2885 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley
510-848-3355



Ecohome Improvement
2618 San Pablo Avenue, Berkeley
510-644-3580



LOS MEXICANOS
1244 High Street, Oakland
510-536-6717



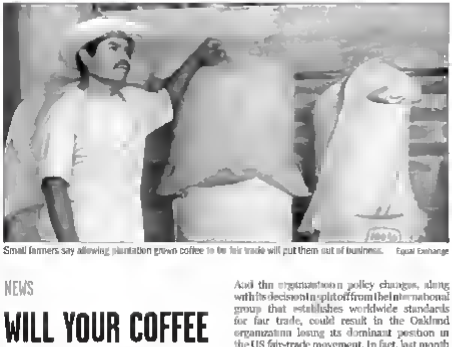
bells & whistles
2911 MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland
510-531-1494

BROUGHT TO YOU BY: EAST BAY EXPRESS

oakland grown

Sustainable Business Alliance

If you are an independent business and want to be featured on this page, call the East Bay Express at 510-879-3702 or email indie@EastBayExpress.com.



Small farmers say allowing plantation grown coffee in to fair trade will put them out of business. Equal Exchange

NEWS

WILL YOUR COFFEE STILL BE FAIR TRADE?

Critics say that new policies adopted by Oakland-based Fair Trade USA will undermine the fair-trade industry

By Corey Hill

Fair Trade USA is the largest fair-trade certification agency in the United States. The decisions made in the organization's offices on Broadway in Oakland ripple throughout the national fair trade movement, and beyond to hundreds of thousands of farmers around the world. But since last fall following Fair Trade USA's announcement of major policy changes, the organization has found itself at the center of a growing and often public debate about the future and shape of the fair-trade movement.

The focus of the controversy is Fair Trade USA's decision to start certifying coffee that is grown on large plantations. The organization says it hopes to expand fair trade practices beyond the small farms and cooperatives that traditionally have won fair-trade certification. But the move has sparked a strong backlash in the fair-trade community, particularly among small farmers and co-ops who contend that larger plantations will eventually put them out of business.

"The decision of Fair Trade USA to include plantations in the system is a serious threat to the organizations," said Santiago Paz Lopez, co-manager of CEPICAFE, an association representing small coffee cacao, sugarcane, and tropical fruit producers in Northern Peru. "The small producers cannot compete with the plantations and large companies that have taken control of the market and of the decisions being made by Fair Trade USA. Fair trade, to Fair Trade USA in [new] scheme, doesn't mean anything."

Fair Trade USA's new standards for mixed-ingredient products have also come under fire. And the organization's policy changes, along with its decision to split off from the international group that establishes worldwide standards for fair trade, could result in the Oakland organization losing its dominant position in the US fair-trade movement. In fact, last month the group Fairtrade Labelling Organizations International (FLO), which is headquartered in Bonn, Germany, announced that it was going to establish a fair-trade program in the United States. That announcement also promises to be a hot topic of discussion this week at a major conference, the Fair Trade Stakeholder Council Summit, which is to be held in Minneapolis from April 30 to May 2.

Fair Trade USA began operations in Oakland in 1998 — one year after the founding of Fairtrade Labelling Organizations International. The basic premise of fair trade has remained unchanged since its earliest days: Farmworkers receive a "fair-trade premium" for their product, and they invest this additional income in community development. Certifying organizations inspect farms to ensure that labor and environmental standards are met. Consumers have only to look for a "Fair Trade" label to know that they are purchasing a product made without exploitation.

The model has proven successful. For example, it has fueled a steady expansion in volume for coffee certification at an annual growth rate of almost 35 percent between 1999 and 2007. Through aggressive marketing and business development, Fair Trade USA also has helped grow consumer recognition while opening the marketplace to new fair-trade products boasting a current product range of more than 10,000 items. "This is our approach — try and figure out the policy that will provide the most impact for the most farmers while maintaining equity," said Fair Trade USA's Chief Impact Officer Mary Jo Cook.

And according to the organization's figures, last year was a blockbuster for fair trade. Total fair-trade coffee imports in 2011 grew 32 percent (an increase of 35 million pounds) over the previous year and totaled 138 million pounds. Fair-trade tea imports increased 22 percent and produce imports jumped 40 percent. And most strikingly, overall sales of fair-trade certified products grew 75 percent last year.

In addition, Fair Trade USA has helped farmers in seventy countries around the world earn more than $220 million in additional income in the last thirteen years. For farmers, this money means new wells, health clinics, and leadership training, indeed no one denies that Fair Trade USA has been successful in growing the popularity of fair-trade products. But critics maintain that the new policy changes will imperil the small growers and cooperatives around the world that helped launch the fair-trade movement.

According to Santiago, the co-manager of CEPICAFE, which now represents more than 6,500 coffee producers, the economic benefits of fair trade on small growers cannot be overstated. A 50-kilogram sack of organic raw sugar that once sold for $3 now sells for $30. Fair-trade cacao sells at almost two times the market price of non fair trade. Small farmers also have diversified their incomes driving the production of value-added products, such as turning fruit into marmalade.

In addition, leadership schools promote leadership, participation in government, with farmers taking the skills they learn to run for local office. The cooperatives promote unity and solidarity — CEPICAFE has been vital to unify the mountain producers with those from the coast and the jungle. But now Santiago says, the system that produced these results is at risk.

Fair Trade USA, however, insists that its policy changes, which it calls Fair Trade for All, are necessary to widen the impact of fair trade. Including plantation coffee will expand the market for all fair-trade farmers, the group says. Because the farmworkers on these large farms have traditionally been excluded from fair trade, customers wishing to purchase blends of coffee from both cooperative and non-cooperative farms cannot label their blends "Fair Trade Certified." In those situations including farmworkers would also benefit cooperatives, as more coffee gets sold on fair-trade terms, Fair Trade USA says.

"In effect, including certification [was] available only to cooperative organizations, which represent about 8 percent of the world's coffee-growing community," said Fair Trade USA's Chief Impact Officer Cook. "By excluding millions of unorganized coffee farmers and farmworkers, our [old] model also [limited] impact opportunities for producers, businesses and consumers."

Fair Trade USA says the coexistence of plantations and cooperatives in the banana market is a prime example of success. Since 2004 farmworkers on banana farms have earned more than $2.6 million in community development premiums (this figure includes both workers on cooperatives and plantations). "During this same period rates of hunger on cooperatives increased, suggesting that small farms and large farms can successfully coexist within fair trade," Cook noted.

But small growers and cooperative organizations including the Fair World Project, United Students for Fair Trade, and dozens of other fair-trade organizations, have voiced concerns about the inclusion of coffee plantations into the fair-trade certification process. CAN, the Alliance of Fair Trade Producer Networks representing more than one million fair-trade farmers, expressed disappointment at Fair Trade USA's inclusion of plantations in an extended criticism made public last year. Also, the Latin American and Caribbean Network of Small Fair Trade Producers (CLAC) a founding member and co-owner of Fairtrade International, said in a statement last September that it "cannot share [Fair Trade USA's] new vision of expansion since it threatens the empowerment development and self-management of small organized producers."

Critics of Fair Trade USA's new policies say that coffee plantations will not only crowd out the small farmers of the cooperative system but consumers who have come to associate fair trade with the cooperative system will assume that they are supporting cooperatives when they're not. The new system also represents a "soft siphon" for plantation managers, blunting calls for more significant labor reform.

The core issue, critics say, is the relationship between the farmer the land, and the product. In a cooperative, the workers own and control the means of production controlling key decision making and electing officials from within their ranks to run day-to-day operations.

In contrast, many plantations employ seasonal workers, who rotate between plantations throughout the year and don't return to the same plantation in the previous season. Guaranteeing a democratic workplace is difficult in this environment.

When the fair-trade system was first built, the financial premiums were envisioned as only components of a larger whole. It was a transformative approach in which fair trade would change the power dynamic within an economic system "Plantations don't belong in the fair-trade system" said Rodney North of Equal Exchange. "Small farmer cooperatives were the co-creators of fair trade: to now take it and change it in a way that threatens their viability is unacceptable."

Fair Trade USA also announced two new certification labels in January — one for products containing 100-percent fair-trade ingredients and another for products comprised partially of fair-trade ingredients. This move was aimed at clarifying the fair-trade labeling process for consumers and encouraging more businesses to include fair trade ingredients in their products. The only product including use of the "Fair Trade Ingredients" label the primary ingredient associated with the product has to be 100-percent fair trade (cocoa in a chocolate bar for example). In addition any ingredient that can be fair trade has to be. And fair-trade ingredients must compose at least 20 percent of the finished product by dry weight. "When it came to ingredient labeling, we wanted a policy that encourages more companies to use more fair-trade products, but with enough transparency to be clear to consumers," said Cook of Fair Trade USA.

Revision of the ingredient labeling policy came in response to criticism. In a public statement issued in 2011 the Organic Consumer Association provided the following comment on Fair Trade USA's labeling standard. "What if the certified organic USDA logo that appears on products with 95%+ content of certified organic ingredients was used in identical fashion on cans of sugar, cocoa, or coffee that are only 20%, or even 2% organic, the only difference being it barely readable small ingredient descriptor below the organic logo?"

And while the new standard is stricter than before, critics say it only represents a return to a status quo that was already compromised. The 20 percent requirement for partial fair-trade ingredients, for example, is the same one used by FLO. In short, it's not really an improvement; it's a correction.

FLO, meanwhile, is currently seeking input to determine the structure and organization of its new labeling certification program in the United States, which is due to begin in 2013. ●

The author is a former Fair Trade USA volunteer

Editor@EastBayExpress.com

World Cuts
$4 OFF
Any Haircut
($15 and over)
Expires 6/15/2012. Cannot be combined with any other offer or coupon. Must be presented at redeem.
Winner BEST OF THE EAST BAY 2012
Voted "Best Cheap Haircut"
2440 Bancroft Way, Berkeley
(across from Zat attack) We Va ntate Parking!
(510) 649-1400
Mon-Sat 10:30am—9am Sun 11am—5pm

RELAX.
TAKE A 45 MINUTE VACATION
THE HOT TUBS OF BERKELEY
www.thehottubs.com
Enjoy Our Private Spa Rooms
Hot Tub
Sauna
Your Music
Controlled Lighting
Non-Alcoholic Beverages
And Much More
Extra 1/2 Hour Free
$10 Off
2918 UNIVERSITY AVE, BERKELEY 510-843-4343

Mythos Fine Art & Artifacts Presents
Wonders of the Invisible World
March 30 - April 29
An Evening of Poetry & Film
Saturday April 28, 7-9 pm
7-7:30 Film
My Sarouh by Sabah Al-Dhaher
8-9:00 Poetry reading:
Olll Mayer and Anita Barrows
1751 Solano Ave, Berkeley mythosfineart.com

NEWS

RECOVERY IS FOREVER

Rehab doesn't cure addicts nor does it immediately make their lives better as we're learning from Alameda County Supervisor Nadia Lockyer

By Martha Ross

On March 20, unbattled Alameda County Supervisor Nadia Lockyer tried to act like hard troubles were behind her. Fresh out of rehab, reportedly for a substance-abuse problem, she was all business when she showed up unexpectedly for a board of supervisors retreat. It was her first public appearance since news broke in early February that she was seeking treatment for her addiction along with injuries that she says were inflicted by an ex-lover.

Dressed in a slim but sedate black suit and pearls, the forty-year-old wife of state Treasurer Bill Lockyer wouldn't talk to reporters except to say, "I just want to get back to work." She left an aide to release a four-paragraph statement that emphasized her health and readiness to get back into the swing of life and work. "I'm happy to be back on my feet," she stated.

But her troubles were far from over. In the following weeks more sensational revelations emerged, capped with Lockyer telling a reporter a desperate story about how her ex-lover was allegedly stalking her and had hacked into her email so he could access her seventy-year-old husband, the state's former attorney general of getting her involved in drugs.

Calls for Lockyer to resign escalated, with editorial page writers saying her "serial lying" and erratic behavior were typical of an addict — and not proper for an elected public official with power over hundreds of thousands of people.

Eventually the pressure became too intense for Lockyer. Last Friday she resigned from office, saying she needed to concentrate on her recovery and work on being a better mother to her son. "Reality is, I set my personal goals in recovery too high, and too quickly," she said in a statement. "I got myself in a place called addiction all by myself."

Lockyer also admitted to a San Jose *Mercury News* reporter that she had lied when she said her ex-boyfriend must have hacked into his email account, and said she had sent the email. Lockyer also said that she has 77 days of sobriety, but she likely remains emotionally and physically fragile. She also has a high chance of relapse. That's the picture painted by statistics of drug treatment professionals and addicts themselves.

Rehab definitely is short is not a cure, and that's true even for the person fervently committed to staying clean. Rehab is just the beginning of a life-changing, one-day-at-a-time program of vigilance.

"I was like many people who enter treatment. I thought I would do my 28 days in rehab and I hoped they would hit me with a magic wand and it would be done," said Odell, 54, who went through detox and a 28-day residential program at Alta Bates Summit Medical Center's MFI Treatment Services in Oakland for alcohol and cocaine addiction. At the end of those 28 days, he opted to continue with MFI's yearlong, outpatient "after-care" program. He also got involved in Alcoholics and Narcotics Anonymous. That was in 1995. Nearly 17 years into his recovery, he said "I'm still a meeting-a-day kind of guy."

As many as 15 percent of Americans have a problem with alcohol, painkillers, or other drugs. In recovery circles, it's estimated that only about 15 percent of those people seek help, and only 15 percent of those people stay sober over the long term, said Nina Ferraris, program director at John Muir Behavioral Health's Center for Recovery in Contra Costa County. In addition, dropout rates for patients in the first 28 days of treatment are as high as 50 percent, according to one study. Relapse happens in people who have been sober two, ten, or twenty years.

We read about celebrities like Whitney Houston drowning in a hotel bathtub with cocaine in her system after vowing to seek treatment. Alcoholics Amy Winehouse and actor Thomas Kinkade both died after they started drinking again. Lockyer's recent stint in rehab is her second time in treatment. She sought treatment after she was elected supervisor in 2010 she met her ex-boyfriend in the program.

The "disease" theory of addiction offers a powerful explanation for why addiction is relentless. Two decades of research led the American Society of Addiction Medicine last summer to officially define addiction as a chronic brain disorder — not a moral or social weakness. Addiction affects the parts of the brain involved in reward circuitry, memory, impulse control, and it produces powerful cravings that override reason and pushes addicts to risk relationships, jobs, reputation, health and personal safety, to feed them habits.

"I still have cravings all the time," said Chris, who got sober just over a year ago at John Muir's program in Concord. Before that, he was putting away close to a "handle" — almost a half-gallon — of vodka a day. Chris is drinking, which started at age eighteen, cost him his college scholarship.

Besides cravings after physical and psychological problems plague addicts in the first years of recovery. Withdrawal continues in the form of "post-acute withdrawal" symptoms, which include anxiety, depression, sleep problems, and impaired concentration. And addicts must return to real life after what feels to many like rehab's nurturing cocoon. Before seeking treatment many have wrecked relationships, lost custody of their kids, jeopardized jobs, or been arrested.

Residential or outpatient rehab inculcates patients with information about addiction and introduces strategies to help them cope with cravings and begin chipping away at personal problems. But rehab won't keep you sober. That's what a John Muir counselor told D.G., a 53-year-old Concord woman who went into rehab last spring for alcoholism. "We're going to give you the tool box to stay sober, but it's going to be AA or LifeRing over the long term that keep you sober," the counselor said.

D.G. committed to going to at least three AA meetings a week. That's a requirement for its nine stay in John Muir's after-care program where in a weekly process group, she can get feedback on managing situations that could trigger relapse. While research shows addicts should stay in treatment for at least three months, counselors at John Muir and MFI say patients do better when they stay in treatment for a year. An after-care program provides structure and accountability. "When patients you're not in treatment for 28 days, it's a 13 month program," said Terry Arnold, manager at MFI Assessment and Clinical Services.

Although relapse is common, Arnold and other treatment specialists believe people can still achieve long term sobriety after multiple setbacks. As with other chronic illnesses — diabetes, asthma, heart disease — relapse signals a need for addicts to reassess their programs and make adjustments. As drug treatment experts say, addicts can't choose whether to be addicts, but they can choose to get help.

Twelve-step literature talks about "surrender" and "willingness." Addicts must surrender to the fact they have a disease and be willing to commit the time and focus to staying clean. "They have to make recovery their priority," Ferraris said.

Putting recovery first means making all sorts of small and big lifestyle changes, taking time off from a stressful job, abandoning toxic friendships, moving out of a home or neighborhood where family and friends are still drinking or using.

D.G. skipped a recent work party where she would've been feted for 25 years of service at her job. "There would have been alcohol," she said. "I didn't need to be there." Odell has rebuilt his social life around friends he has met in AA and NA or through MFI's alumni program. Chris moved out of his parents' home because they still drink and into a "sober-living" house. He relies on the support of his recovery friends to stay sober and take steps to find work and go back to school. He accepts he will have to be on his guard the rest of his life, paying close attention to situations — passing the liquor aisle at the grocery store — that trigger cravings. Just taking one sip could plunge him back into a habit that could disable or kill him. "To put it bluntly, you can't get much deeper into the disease than I was. I don't have another relapse in me." ●

Editor@EastBayExpress.com


Nadia Lockye



Recycling workers would have to start separating food waste from garbage under a plan by the City of Oakland

Stephen Lioce reports

Recycling's Dirty Little Secret

The people who sort our recyclables have dangerous — and sometimes disgusting — jobs that are about to get worse.

By Jean Tepperman

Victoria Leon and Sergio Gonzalez have seen some nasty things at their work. The married couple from Oakland has been employed for the past five years at Waste Management's Davis Street Transfer Station in San Leandro, where they sift through the stuff that East Bay residents put in their recycling bins. Unfortunately, it's not all cans, bottles, and cardboard. Leon and Gonzalez have seen numerous dead animals roll by on the conveyor belt that passes their sorting stations, including a lot of cats and rats, and once two pit bulls. They also have seen medical waste, human feces, needles, batteries, and a variety of mysterious, foul-smelling substances.

"If people just put recycling in the recycling," Leon said in a recent interview, "that would solve many of the problems."

But many residents don't realize the ramifications of putting garbage and other waste in recycling bins. "A lot of us don't know or don't think about the fact that human beings sort through" the recycling at transfer stations such as the one in San Leandro, noted Agustin Ramirez, Northern California organizer for the International Longshore Workers Union (ILWU) which represents about two hundred of the workers at Davis Street.

In one of the buildings at Davis Street, a huge open shed, stuff from the recycling bins moves along a two-story maze of shrieking conveyor belts. Workers sort the recyclables with the help of machines fitted with screens, filters, and optical scanners. But first, some of the workers pick out the non-recyclable trash by hand. "The job we do is dangerous," Leon said.

Although Waste Management spokesman David Tucker said employees get OSHA-approved protective gear and have not had an accident in more than a year, workers say that sorting through trash exposes them to real hazards. Gonzalez said he was cut one time by a contaminated piece of broken glass. Doctors ended up removing a four-square-inch piece of his infected skin.

Needles can jab through the cloth gloves too, Leon added. And there's "dirt dust flying around us," said Gonzalez. "They give us masks but those don't filter out fumes from chemicals," said Martin Reyes, who sorts the material that people bring to Davis Street themselves. "And the dust gets on my clothes, so I take that home — what's in that dust?" One thing that's definitely in the dust, Gonzalez said, is particles of glass. "There's a machine that crunches the glass. They give us special glasses but the glass particles can get past them" and cut workers' eyes.

In short, workers like Leon, Gonzalez, and Reyes have difficult jobs that pay relatively poorly. And their work could get even more disgusting because of a decision earlier this year by the Oakland City Council. The council approved a controversial plan that would have workers to sift through a large chunk of the city's garbage — not just the stuff that ends up in recycling bins — in order to dig out food waste to be composted.

Oakland officials say they're trying to keep as much compostable material out of landfills as possible in order to help fight climate change, but some environmental groups and labor unions say the city's plan may actually make things worse — not only for low-paid workers who will have to sift through the nasty mess of garbage and food waste, but also for the planet. The city's plan, critics say, undermines efforts to educate consumers about the importance of composting.

At the same time, Oakland's plan also serves as an example of a growing issue within the green economy: how to recycle and compost as much waste as possible without harming either the safety or the livelihoods of the frontline workers.

Recycling has come a long way in a relatively short time. A few decades ago "a precious few in Berkeley and Marin were recycling their wine bottles," noted Ruth Abbe, a member of the Sierra Club's Zero Waste Committee. "Now everyone gets a 64-gallon can. It's great. It's the democratization of recycling. On the other hand, it's a challenge getting the word out, educating people to know what's recyclable and what's not — winning hearts and minds."

Over the years, people have gotten pretty good at recycling cans and bottles, although "we still need to do better with paper," said Oakland's recycling specialist Peter Sleet. But for many people, the idea of composting — putting food scraps in a separate green bin and processing them to produce fertile soil for growing more food — remains unfamiliar. "We're still at the beginning stages" of educating the public about composting, said Abbe. "We're still overcoming the 'ick factor.'"

Single-family homes in Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda, and other East Bay cities now get three bins — for recycling, compost, and trash. But in many businesses and apartment buildings, everything has just been going into the trash. Starting July 1, however, a new Alameda County mandatory recycling ordinance will require most commercial properties and multi-family residences to provide enough recycling bins to accommodate all the recyclables they generate. In two years, by July 1, 2014, all businesses will be included. And they will all have to separate out compostables (food scraps and yard waste).

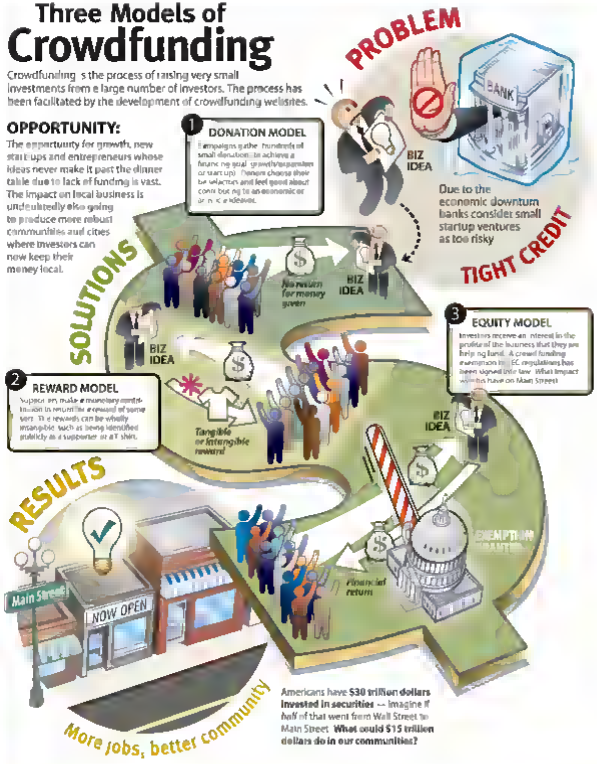
According to the county's StopWaste agency, about 60 percent of the stuff that now goes into the landfill — valued at $100 million a year — could be recycled or composted. The county's goal is to get that down to 10 percent by 2020. That's going to mean a lot more recyclables going through the sorting process at Davis Street, according to Waste Management spokeswoman Karen Stern.

But Oakland is taking a different path than the county, and it's generating a backlash

Three Models of Crowdfunding

Crowdfunding is the process of raising very small investments from a large number of investors. The process has been facilitated by the development of crowdfunding websites.

OPPORTUNITY:
The opportunity for growth, new start-ups and entrepreneurs whose ideas never make it past the dinner table due to lack of funding is vast. The impact on local business is undeniably also going to produce more robust communities and cities where investors can now keep their money local.



Americans have $30 trillion dollars invested in securities -- Imagine if *half* of that went from Wall Street to Main Street. What could $15 trillion dollars do in our communities?

BALLE
Business Alliance for Local Living Economies

LocalFirst

RSF Social Finance

Solidago

MAIN STREET RESOURCES

PORTFOLIO 21 INVESTMENTS

Zingerman's

Learn more about crowdfunding at the **10th annual BALLE Business Conference: Real Prosperity Starts Here**
Register now for the full day Accelerating Community Capital pre-conference workshop on May 16 in Grand Rapids, MI·
LivingEconomies.org/Conference-2012-ACC-Workshop

The Oakland City Council approved a draft Zero Waste plan that calls for workers to sort through not just the trash that finds its way into recycling bins but also all garbage from Oakland's multifamily residences. The draft plan, scheduled to take effect in 2015, would continue the city's practice of providing single-family homes three separate bins for trash, recyclables, and compost (food scraps and yard waste), and would extend that program to commercial properties. But apartment buildings would get only two bins: one for recyclables, and the other for trash and food scraps (which would be separated later in a "materials recovery facility" (MRF). That's the part that the Sierra Club, the ILWU, and other community groups object to — they want apartment buildings to get green compost bins, too.

But the Oakland City Council approved the two-bin plan for multifamily buildings in January on the recommendation of Public Works Agency staff. That plan is based on "a climate-change and environmental imperative to get [compostables] out of the landfill," explained recycling specialist Slote Resting. Food generates methane, a potent greenhouse gas. Landfill technology captures some of the methane, but some escapes into the atmosphere. Even with a green bin available, residents often put compostable material into the trash, which ends up in the landfill. By allowing apartment-dwellers to combine the materials in their homes and then have workers sort them in a MRF, the city will be able to divert most if not all, compostable material away from the landfill, Slote said.

Councilwoman Libby Schaaf, who sits on the Public Works Committee, said councilmembers were impressed by the recycling program in San Jose, where food scraps all go into the trash bins and are sorted out later. "Our understanding is they're getting a much higher recovery rate of organics," Schaaf said, referring to compostable material. By contrast, said Slote, San Francisco puts green bins in apartment buildings, but "we're confident they're recovering less than 50 percent" of the food scraps.

This "an environmentalist utopian point of view," he argued, to think that a three-bin system in apartment buildings will capture all the organic material. And more recovery of compostables, said Schaaf, means "doing a better job of meeting our zero-waste goal."

Slote also argues that separating compost won't work very well for apartment-dwellers because multifamily buildings are different from single-family houses. Single-family homes have "yard trimmings that dilute the food scraps and reduce the 'volatility' [translation: smell], as opposed to a plop of wet food scraps rotting," he said.

A Public Works Agency report cited additional problems in apartment buildings: tenant turnover, "space constraints," and "wide variations in tenant participation in source-separation." After discussions with the Sierra Club and others, however, the city did amend the plan to allow a three-bin system in an apartment building if the owner requests it. The city's plan has the support of the East Bay Rental Housing Association, which represents apartment building owners.

Once the trash-plus-food-scraps material is collected, Slote said, "processing technology is available today or will be in five to ten years that will capture organics [food scraps and yard waste]. I believe we're in a brave new world of organic material management."

Oakland's plan for example, envisions sending trash through an enclosed container in which anaerobic bacteria would eat up some of the food scraps, generating methane in a controlled space so it can be captured for fuel. Screens and filters will separate some of the rest so the process will be "very hands-off," Slote contended, although he added that there's "always a little hand processing."

And once the organic material is separated from the trash, Slote concluded, "we'll have access to all that material, not just get it out of the landfill but capture it in value-added products, in compost" which would be sold for uses like landscaping. And this work could be done locally, Slote said, rather than burning fuel to ship compostable material to the Central Valley. Compost that's been contaminated with trash however cannot be used for food production.

In general the Sierra Club likes Oakland's plan, especially the emphasis on "source separation," asking both homeowners and businesses to put recyclables, compostables, and trash into three separate bins, said zero waste advocate Abbe. "We are 100-percent enthusiastic about that," she said. "Jumping up



Victoria Luen and Sergio Gonzalez have seen some scary things at their work. Stephen Lewandowski

California Institute of Integral Studies

You are invited to join the faculty, staff and students of CIIS at our

Program Information Sessions

These sessions take place at CIIS Main Building | 1453 Mission St | San Francisco

Explore the programs CIIS has to offer. Faculty will offer insight into the programs' mission and purpose, and cover relevant topics in their fields. Questions about admissions, curriculum, placement, financial aid, and scholarships will also be addressed.



WOMEN'S SPIRITUALITY
Thursday, May 3
6:30PM—7:30PM, room 607

SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY
Wednesday, May 9
6:30PM—8:30PM, room 307

For more information, including transportation and parking options, visit our website at www.ciis.edu or call 415.575.6154.



and down!" But the Sierra Club is distressed at the "disconnect" for apartment dwellers she added. "We're very concerned about writing off a whole sector of the population." It's as if city officials "don't trust them don't think they can educate them don't think the zero-waste vision can be shared by everybody."

At an Oakland City Council meeting Abbe argued against the creation of a MRF to separate compost and garbage that comes from multifamily buildings. "We want to focus first an education and outreach going door-to-door" she said in an interview. "We need to invest in social marketing, education to change the culture.

"We're at the tipping point, she added referring to compost education. "Only this year we've gone up to forty schools in Oakland with composting programs. But many of these kids live in multifamily buildings so they aren't able to recycle and compost at home. That's inequity."

This is the heart of the Sierra Club's opposition to Oakland's plan. "By giving up on multifamily buildings, we make the education job harder" Abbe said. "We need the same type of everywhere. You do the same thing, composting and recycling, at home, at school, at work. We want people to understand — it's not just trash it's very impactful. We all have a personal responsibility and can take action."

Abbe also is not convinced by the high recovery rate of organic material at San Jose's MRF First she said that facility is not comparable to the one Oakland would create because it processes material that includes a lot of yard trimmings from San Jose suburbs. Anyway she said "a high rate of diversion is not my goal. My goal is sustainability. It's not sustainable for folks not to learn."

A technological solution like San Jose's, she continued tells people, "don't worry about trash, someone else will take care of it." But if people don't understand what happens to the waste, "how can they make appropriate buying decisions about products and packaging? Why should they minimize trash?"

"Oakland is taking the source-separation ethic very seriously as the single-family and commercial side," she said, leading to the "highest and best use" of waste materials.



At Davis Street, recycling workers already have difficult jobs. Stephen Lawrence file photo

For example, food scraps that have not been contaminated with trash can be turned into compost for food production. "And in the long run, she said "it's cheaper."

Members of ILWU Local 6 share Abbe's conviction that more education is the key to improving the process. They also oppose Oakland's plan for a more immediate remedy. Separating trash from compost would be "hazardous for our folks," said ILWU organizer Ramirez. If compost goes into the trash bins and is separated later, that means "people will have to sort through it — now trash goes straight to the landfill." Even with all the technology the city's plan envisions, it would require some workers to get up close and personal with whatever people threw in the garbage.

Safety moreover is always an issue at waste-disposal facilities. Earlier this month, for example all the workers in the section of the Davis Street facility where recycled materials are stored signed a petition asking management to deal with the growing rat population there. They provided graphic descriptions of cleaning enclosed areas filled with rat droppings and pointed out that they had not seen an exterminator for more than a year in response Waste Management launched a major rat-poison offensive.

And working with compost can involve other hazards. Last month, the Californian Division of Occupational Safety and Health issued sixteen citations against the state's largest compost processing facility Community Recycling and Resource Recovery in Bakersfield in connection with the deaths of two brothers, Armando and Heladio Ramirez. Armando was poisoned by hydrogen sulfide as he was cleaning a stormwater drain at the composting facility and Heladio was overcome by the fumes when he tried to rescue his brother.

Global warming, though endangers all of us and Oaks the main argument for the current Oakland plan. By allowing people to combine food scraps with trash then separating them in an efficient MRF, Oakland would be reducing the amount of rotting material in the landfill, so less methane would be released.

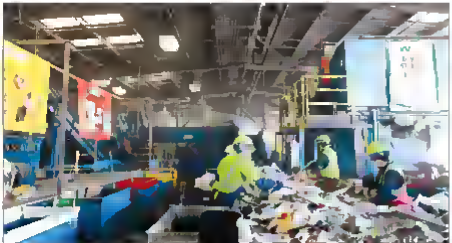
However even that assumption is being challenged. Waste Management spokeswoman Stern said the company currently captures more than 90 percent of the gasses from its Altamont landfill with state-of-the-art technology and a powerful motive: Landfill gas is worth money. Some of the gas captured at Altamont is burned to generate electricity that Waste Management sells to the grid — enough to power 35,000 homes, the company estimates — and some produces liquid natural gas, which fuels Waste Management trucks.

Waste Management spokesman Tucker also countered another Oakland Public Works staff argument that building a MRF in Alameda County would make it possible to process compost locally instead of shipping it to the Central Valley. Tucker said that most of Alameda County's compost is already processed locally — at the Davis Street facility and at landfills in Altamont and Novato, although some is still shipped to the Central Valley.

At the Redwood landfill in Novato, Tucker said "material from your table scraps and yard clippings" is turned into Wasth. Management's high-grade Earthcare compost, sold locally to vineyards community gardens, and homeowners. "It's a closed loop," Tucker said. That's the zero-waste ideal. Stern added that the company is now applying for a permit to build a similar facility in Alameda County. "We've invested significant resources to clean the compost." Tucker added. "That allows me to get the best rating from the US Composting Council certified for use in organic agriculture."

Oakland's next contract for waste disposal will address not just the handling of compost recyclables and trash, but also the treatment of workers. A city staff report include "social equity" as a goal for the system, along with economic and environmental improvement. But members of ILWU Local 6 who work at Davis Street have been meeting with Public Works Agency staff the council Public Works Committee and individual councilmembers, pushing them to also include a list of nine "social equity" provisions in the city's request for proposals.





East Bay recycling workers also want better pay

Stephen Lewis/Bay Citizen file photo

High on the union's priority list is raising the pay. The average wage for people who sort recycling at Davis Street is $12.65 an hour, said Local 6 staffer Fred Pecker. "When you have a family, it's really hard to support your kids on that," said recycling worker Leon She and her co-worker husband Gonzalez have three children ages eleven, eight, and four.

According to the Insight Center for Community Economic Development, which calculates a "self-sufficiency wage" for workers in California by county and family type, an Alameda County family of five like Leon's and Gonzalez's needs each parent to earn $21.06 an hour.

Ironically, lower pay for waste-disposal workers has been an unintended consequence of our success in recycling, said the ILWU's Ramirez. Recycling workers are typically lower-paid than those who collect trash and work at landfills because landfill jobs were created at a time when all the trash went into the landfill and the men who collected and processed it "could make a good living providing a good public service," Pecker said. "Recycling came in little by little, under the radar, with scavenging — metal, paper — not paid fairly as a public service."

So as waste has shifted from landfill to recycling, there are fewer well paying jobs and more low wage workers. The new mandatory recycling ordinances threaten to increase that trend.

Ramirez argues that "cities have to take responsibility for what they do with the money from their citizens." In other words, better waste-disposal policies don't have to mean worse lives for the people who do the work. So the union wants Oakland's RFP to require the next contractor to pay all workers a "family wage" equal to earnings in comparable nearby cities — San Francisco waste-disposal workers make $18 to $20 an hour, and Ramirez and San Jose is not far behind. In addition, they want the RFP to require that if some jobs are eliminated, the workers get to move to new jobs with no loss of pay.

The union's social equity goals include two other job-security provisions a requirement that current workers can keep their jobs no matter who gets the new contract, and a ban on exporting jobs outside the county. Also on the list is a "ban the box" provision which would prevent the contractor from asking job applicants to check a box on the application if they've been convicted of a felony.

The social equity provisions also include a three-bin system in multifamily buildings, a minimum number of bulky waste pickup days for all residential areas, and the right of individuals or the city to take legal action if any of the terms of the contract are violated.

Teamsters Union Local 70, which represents workers who drive the collection trucks and others who work at Davis Street and the Altamont Landfill, wants the city to include in its RFP a commitment to pay the "prevailing wage" which for Teamsters union members is already substantially higher than the pay of people who process recycling. The Teamsters also is asking for a commitment to retain the current workforce if a new contractor is selected. In return, the union is ready to promise "labor peace" — no garbage strikes.

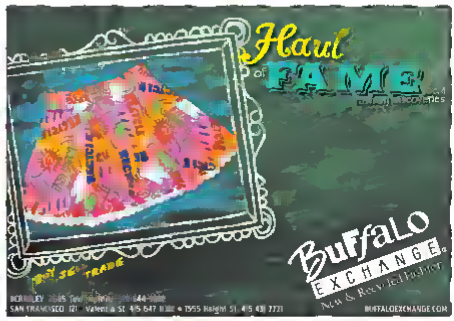
Because the Oakland City Council has already approved the draft plan, the current strategy of some environmental groups and unions is to convince the council to amend it. Included in the social equity request is a requirement that contractors provide an additional bid on an alternative plan that would provide for three bins — for trash, recycling, and composting — for all properties. The final RFP is to be released by the city on May 23.

Abbe of the Sierra Club emphasized the importance of Oakland's final decision on this issue. The next waste-disposal contract will run for ten years with the possibility of two five-year renewals so the policies set this year could continue until 2052. And with the countywide composting mandate to take effect in the years to come, Abbe said, "Just to that if Oakland takes the easy way out with multifamily the other cities will also say 'We'll give up and technology will solve it.'"

It's a basic strategic choice she said. We could tell people not to worry about their trash and try to fix it with technology — and the labor of low-paid workers, most of whom are immigrants. Or we could focus on education, culture change, "winning hearts and minds" and bring our production, packaging, and personal actions into line with "the zero waste vision," she said.

And commit to making sure that the new green economy provides safe and sustainable jobs for the people who do the work. ●

EnvironmentalEastBayExpress.com





You are invited to

FLOURISH
OAKLAND

OAKLAND ART MURMUR GALLERY ASSOCIATION

SUNDAY MAY 6th 2012 | 6PM to 9PM | at MUA Restaurant 2442 Webster Street

BID IN THE SILENT AUCT ON || WATCH ARTISTS IN ACTION || LISTEN TO LIVE JAZZ BY TORCH SINGER TARA LINDA || WIN [illegible] IN OLD RAFFLE

ENJOY [illegible] WINE AND OTH[illegible]ENT

TICKETS $150 each $250 [illegible]

To purchase tickets go to www.flourishoakland.org to pay by credit card or mail the attached form with a check made out to Oakland Art Murmur to 473 25th St. Suite E Oakland CA 94612

Be a part of it.

HELP ART & OAKLAND TO FLOURISH!

THANKS TO OAKLAND ART MURMUR'S 2012 SPONSORS

OAKLANDISH

EAST BAY EXPRESS

OAKLAND art MURMUR

HeartWatch

Do You Know Where Your Health Stands?

Cholesterol, Liver Function and Diabetes screening

Regularly $106 For EBX Readers $60

(bring or mention this ad to receive special - one day only)

Sunday, April 29th
8:30AM-Noon
Golden State Fitness
2011 Mountain Blvd. Oakland
1.877.798.2483

www.myheartwatch.com

Main Stage Entertainment



Good Food, Good Times!

Downtown Stockton

Friday, April 27 - Sunday, April 29
10 am - 7 pm All Three Days

STOCKTON ASPARAGUS FESTIVAL

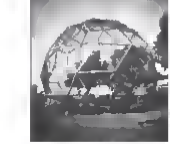
AsparagusFest.com

Follow us!

The World Through a Pinhole

Worldwide Pinhole Photography Day celebrates photography at its simplest.

Some people will tell you that the world looks a lot more magical when rendered through the aperture of a pinhole camera — the lensless, primative photographic device that many an elementary-school student has constructed from a cylindrical oatmeal box. Ask an enthusiast to explain this fashion and she'll likely describe for you the soft, dreamlike quality that the camera's long exposure time leaves in its photographs; the straightforward picture-taking process of the simple contraption and given the lack of a lens the mystery that comes with not knowing precisely what image has been captured until it's developed.



A pinhole-camera photo by Jen Waicukauski

Though people have been projecting images via pinhole for centuries, history has it that the first to apply the principle to photography was a Scottish scientist named Sir David Brewster back in the 1850s. Since then the cameras — which involve little more than a light-proof container lined with film or photographic paper or one end and a small hole pierced in the other — have been fashion of items as ordinary as tea tins and wooden boxes and as unconventional as coconuts and at least one three-story aircraft hangar. Despite today's preponderance of point-and-shoot digital cameras, amateur and professional proponents of the pinhole method still practice it throughout the world.

In Wisconsin you'll find Nick Dvoracek. Now an IT administrator, he once hosted pinhole photography seminars at a small liberal arts college in Illinois and says he's still fascinated by how the rudimentary science of the cameras reduces photography to its "absolute simplest nature." Closer to home, there's Looking Glass Photo (2848 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley) proprietor Jen Waicukauski. She built her first pinhole camera as a child and later used the devices for most of her college photography work. Here's a pinhole camera you don't know exactly what you're getting," Waicukauski explained. "All of the images are different, but there's a softness that usually happens. When you see the image there's a little vignette to it that transports you to another place."

Both photographers have a haunt in Worldwide Pinhole Photography Day. Held each year on the last Sunday in April (and this year on Sunday, April 29) the event celebrates the art form through the orchestration of pinhole photography workshops across the world. Enthusiasts can locate local events at PinholeDay.org and after participating in a workshop can upload a single image of the r choosing to the website's online gallery. Last year 3,316 people contributed images from 69 countries. "A lot of those people weren't even aware that the pinhole process was possible," Dvoracek said. "It expands their vision."

While Dvoracek is one of a host of volunteers helping to organize the event on a broad scale Waicukauski hosts a Pinhole Day workshop at Looking Glass Photo from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., when people can drop in for direction in camera construction, photo shooting, and darkroom development. Bring a light-safe container like a cookie tin — or a digital SLR camera, which can accommodate a pinhole attachment (also available for sale). $10; ages 12 and under $5. RSVP encouraged: 510-548-6588 or LookingGlassPhoto.com.

— *Cassie Harwood*

ATTRACTIONS

Oakmen, Oakland League's Heart of Oil Teams tour With tours of five renovated Oakland and Piedmont homes, Victorians W/ Breakfast provided by The Veggietarian Gourmet on April 21. Proceeds benefit select charities. Apr 27 28 10 am-4 p.m. $45-$85. Various locations; oakmen.org.

Greywater Rainwater Catchment, Earthworks Tour Visit the Earthwise to learn how to turn your own home and yard into water-saving oasis. Sun, Apr 28 10 a.m.-1 p.m. $ 5-$ 40; Earthwise, 1305 Hopkins St., Berkeley. 510-841-3512.

USS Visitacion Opening Day Learn about a gun-crew but lunch. Sun, Apr 28 10:30 am-2 p.m. $85. USS Potomac, 540 Water St., Oakland. 510-814-1215. USSPotomac.org.

FAIRS, FESTIVALS & FIESTAS

Alternatives to Action a Kick Off Welcome Slota Party A community event for youth to conduct violence with live music, bbq, craft beer etc. and a walkathon. Fri, Apr 26 Westcoast Educational Complex (1900 Third St., Alameda) Fri., Apr 27 3-6 p.m., free. 510-414-4214.

Archway Student Union Golden Anniversary and Carnival A fundraiser with a carnival, music, food, games, and more. Sat, Apr 28 9 a.m.-4 p.m. $45 free for kids under 4. Archway School, 4315 St. Raymond.

International Family Fair and Raffle With vegetarian food, activities for children, a raffle and live entertainment by the Bollywood Dancers and more. Sat, Apr 28, 11 a.m. 1 p.m. Jewish Center in Berkeley, 1008 Bonita St. Berkeley. 510-548-9189, NewSchoolOfDance.org.

Lucky Ladies Launch Party A celebration of the launch to the creative women's business group's website, with a fashion show, photobooth, flowers, hair, wine, and raffles for gift vendors, and more. Sat. Apr. 28, 5-9 p.m. Studio 1808 salon, 1808 Union. Rhythm Cultural Works, 2515 Blanding Ave. Alameda. 510-865-5000 RhythmCW.org.

People's Grocery Earth Day Celebration and Plant Sale With music, food, Oakland, family-friendly Alameda, cooking activities, and more. Sun. Apr 29 11 a.m. 4 p.m. Free. Fruitvale Transit Village, 2777 International Blvd. 510-536-5500 Ext. 3.

Vision Play Singles With pop music by Mathematics, Sing Harmonies and surf music by the Tiki Maui. At the photobooth, at Key Academy and Cowell Technical Arts Center. Sun. Apr 29 11 a.m.-3 p.m. free. 510-215-4318, TKCenter.org.

Imperial Sugar Co. Cookie Rally and Luminaire Fire Actions by radio TV personality Steve Coleman with puppet performances, student competitions, scholarship classes, informational workshops, and free BBQ cooking and educational restaurant. Sat, Apr 28, 1-5 p.m. free, 510-614-3000, CheersCooking.eBuie.com. Laney College, 900 Fallon St. Oakland. 510-864-5748, 510-464-3291, Laney.peralta.edu.

HEALTH & WELLNESS

Free Quit Smoking Class Hosted by the City of Berkeley's Tobacco Prevention Program. with national counselors Starting Apr 28. Saturdays, 10 a.m. noon, Wednesdays through June 2 free. Stata Berkeley Senior Center, 1901 Hearst St. Berkeley. 510-981-5190.

Optimizing Your Life with Luminaire Mini-jam lessons on OPEC Stata 8 workshop to discuss your sense of presence. Please RSVP. Sat, Apr 28, 1-3 p.m. $45 pay-what-you-can donation. 510-995-8726, Awaken-Table.net. Emeryville Health and Fitness Center, 1240 Powell St., Emeryville.

Planning and Caring for Aging Loved Ones Free Alameda County Supervisor Keith Carson and others host a series of workshops and panel discussions about legal responsibilities, housing, and issues and safety of aging adults. Sat, Apr. 28 8:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. free. Stata Oakland Senior Center, 5714 Foley. Estates-Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland. 510-981-5286.

KIOS

DIY Jewelry Crafts for Children and Teens With drop-in arts and crafts stations. Sun Apr 29 2-5 p.m. free admission. Oakland Museum of California, 1000 Oak St., Oakland. 510-318-8400, MuseumCA.org.

Monthly Kids Day With performance Action for Kids and Buffalo Oakland, Hayward, Richmond and Action YMCAs. Sat., Apr. 28, 9 a.m., free.

Wells, 2330 Broadway, Oakland. 510-451-9602, www.yfreedberg.org.

Saturdays With stories, a craft, pet, a storybook activity game, and more for children under 3 thu Apr 28, 11:15 a.m.-noon, $7.00. Temple Beth Abraham, 377 Mandalay Blvd. Oakland 510-832-0936, TBAoakland.org.

LGBT

The Action the Affair A fundraising, fitness and two-year anniversary celebration at the Bonnie Dee Project, with bootcamps, fitness competing for affairs in a Family Feud Games Jeopardy-style quiz. Fri., Apr. 27 1 p.m. $175-$195. Registration only. BathersBestProject/fitness-for-Affair. First Unitarian Church of Oakland, 685 14th St. Oakland. 510-763-6179. OUOakland.org.

East Bay Queer Swim Meet Sun., Apr. 29 6 p.m. Ronkin Inc. Alameda. 1344 Park St., Alameda. 510-522-2226. Alameda, city/Oakland.

Lesbians of Color Support Group A drop-in group for women of color to meet and discuss issues in a safe, communication and domain. Fridays 7-9 p.m. free. Pacific Center, 1611 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley. 510-548-8283. Pacific-center.org.

Stories and New Intergenerational Voices on the Bay Area Lesbian Movement With readings and a roundtable discussion with Judy Grahn, Ana de Palacio, Joy Lael, Lann Kelley and Julie Carrillo. Mix, a performance by Anne Bannerfield and dancers. Thu. Apr 26 8:30-10 p.m., free 415-626-1340. Aunt Lute, La Peña Cultural Center, 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 5 p.m.-9:30. LaPena.org.

Into the Light Records Beginners on Wednesday lesbians and participate in two-step, East, and West Coast swing, blues and Rolston. Fri., Aug. 26, 7:30-10 p.m. $10-$20 sliding scale. GoldenGateLesbians.com. 510-548-8283. Pacific-center.org. Lake Merritt Dance Center, 3200 Perkins Ave. Oakland. 510-304-2126. LakeMerritt.com/Center.org.

RELIGION & SPIRITUALITY

Daughter Blessed, "Timeless Aliens and Cosmologies The former director of the San Diego Museum of Man guidance a lecture illustrating how shamans' calling allows retreat synonymous indigenous mythologies Wed May 2 1:30 p.m., $6. Northstar Community Church, 647 The Alameda. Berkeley. 510-526-3305.

St. Aelfric Gathering: "Through the Looking Glass: Guidance and Redemption" The Torah scholar discusses how books affect the understanding and position of human relationships from biblical and Buddhist teachings. Sun., Apr. 28 4 p.m., free. Islamic Community Center of the East Bay, Berkeley Branch, 1414 Walnut St., Berkeley. 510-548-0834. AICOM.org.

Kum Nye A yoga-like class for all levels, with techniques for relaxation, centering, relieving tension and revitalizing body and mind. Sundays, 11 a.m.-noon, $15. Tilden Nyingma Institute, 1815 Highland Pl., Berkeley. 510-843-6612. Nyingma.org.

SALES, PROMOTIONS, & FUNDRAISERS

Bay Area Hunger Walk With Stata Action the Bay Area a call on end to hunger. Call or name action to April 29 walk locations. Sat. Apr. 28 8:45 a.m. Sun. Apr 29 1 p.m. 510-848-7024. BayAreaHungerWalk.org. The Cathedral of Christ the Light, 2121 Harrison St. Oakland.

Bay Area Walk Against Leukemia With a Stata mile celebrity walk around Lake Merritt to promote survivors and their supporters to protect further mass atrocities. With live music by Martin Luster McCoy and Allston drummer Tamara Wellons. Sun. Apr 29 1-4 p.m. free 510-288-7919. WalkAgainstLeukemia.org. Lake Merritt Amphitheater, 666 Bellevue Ave. Oakland.

An Evening in Paris: Spring Gala and a benefit for the Children's Community Center Preschool. At the ballroom. Buck 11833 Eastshore Freeway (at Embarcadero) Sat., Apr. 28 6:30-10 p.m. $45-$120.

More Listings Online
Find hundreds of up-to-date Arts listings at EastBayExpress.com or m.EastBayExpress.com

PICKS

April Follies Some-Sex Dance Championship

Ladies, gir l ... ... gays, grab your dates. The tenth-annual April Fo ibes Same-Sex Dance. Championship gives some-sex queer and transgender couples a chance to hit the dance floor for a day of competitive dancing. Movers and shakers of all capabilities can cut a rug, or groove on over, from salsa and Argentine tango to West Coast swing and funky hop, with an open dance session following the final competition. Straight couples are welcome to dance in separately judged competitions — as long as the female leads at least 75 percent of the performance. At the Just Dance Ballroom (3320 Embarcadero, Oakland) on Saturday, Apr. 28, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. $35-$45; $15 students with valid ID. 510-482-0300. — *Cassie Harwood*



Healthy Kids Day and Youth Triathlon

What's more vital than Olympians at the starting or slowly going the way of the couch potato the YMCA's Healthy Kids Day initiative on Saturday, Apr. 28, promises to get kins or hor up and going with a menu of free physical and otherwise healthy activities held at 15 locations across the country. In addition to a family resource fair, physical education classes, rallies, and health-food bonanzas in the Downtown Oakland YMCA (2501 Broadway, Oakland) hosts a youth triathlon and a parent and-child biathlon. See website for other East Bay locations. 9 a.m.-noon, 510-451-6613 or OaklandYMCA.org. — *CH*

Kids Rumba: State of the Art 2: Kids Apr 28 A benefit for Kath Art dimmon. Sat., Apr 28 11 30-5:30 p.m., 645-890 Kath Art dimmon, Kath Art dimmon, Gallery 2990 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley, 510-841-7062. Kath.org.

Stay Day Party and Fundraiser A fundraiser for The United People of Color Caucus of the National Lawyers Guild. With May Day themed performances and events. Sat., Apr 28 7-11 p.m. $15-20. 510-289-5067 (tickets) rsvp.com/#/3/21956467. Awtrain Cafe 2315 Addison Way, Berkeley 510-845-8505. SaturnCafe.com.

SOCIAL EVENTS

Community Sing Along A Launch event for a multicultural chorus with an Broadway, get allies music. Sat. Apr. 28 2-3:30 p.m. Alameda Multicultural Community Center, 1900 Third St., Alameda, 510-571-9480.

SPORTS & OUTDOORS-PARTICIPATORY

Bike Maintenance Action Learn and to tune a bicycle. In a flat tire, and wobbly other minor problems. Bicycle Tue May 1 7:30 p.m. free **Cirrolog Velona Skate: Tips for the Action and the Expert** With a digital presentation by Velona Skates. Tue, Apr. 26, 1-4:30 p.m. free. REI Berkeley, 1338 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley. 510-877-4248. REI.com.

Express Oil Day in Love Ride With a guided walk on the Oakland, and shore to Bird Strike and learn about mud territories. Sat., Apr. 28, 11:11 a.m. p.m. free. 510-544-3181 Creek Corp. 1252 McKay Ave. Alameda 510-562-7275, EBParks.org.

Lantern Climb Learn the basics of belaying. Sun. Apr 29 10:30 a.m.-noon, free. Tilden Park Environmental Education Center north end of Central Park Drive, Berkeley, 510-521-1751 EBParks.org.

Twilight Insane A leisurely, family-friendly walk in the Sycamore Grove Historic Area. Sat., Apr. 28, 11:11 a.m. p.m. Sycamore Grove/Volunteers Park, 1301 Hartmore Rd Livermore 925-960-2400, LARPD.DIY or Oak View, Joaquin Peralta Grove Park

SPORTS-SPECTATOR

Golden State Fields Dollar Days With dollar hot dogs and other dollar-y delights. Berkeley, 81, Golden Gate Fields, 1100 Eastshore Freeway, Berkeley 510-559-7300, GoldenGateFields.com.

Golden State Warriors Versus the San Antonio Spurs. Thu. Apr 26, 7:30 p.m. $14-$110. 0 p.m. Coliseum, 7000 Coliseum Way Oakland, 510-568-2121, Coliseum.com.

MUSEUMS & GALLERIES



Wanxin Zhang's clay figures marry historical Chinese references with contemporary Western culture

Three Art Shows Reveal the Truth About Richmond ...

And the richness of the local art community

The Richmond Art Center is a great beacon of light and culture in a city that's often the subject of news that is less than flattering. Three exhibits up now in its three galleries present not only an antithesis to the prevailing narrative of Richmond but also compelling reasons why it's so great to appreciate art in the East Bay. Without a hint of contrivance, the shows organically mesh to portray the pluralistic voice of the community.

In the Main Gallery, *Wanxin Zhang: A Ten Year Survey* creates a city of life-size ceramic people who wish to teach us something of our own past. San Francisco artist Wanxin Zhang uses the massive clay figures to marry historical Chinese references with contemporary Western culture. Each one is infused with information. From the bottom of their feet to the top of their heads, the figures contain a dizzying amount of detail, transmitting a specific artistic end. Join the artist at a workshop on May 5 from 10 a.m.–4 p.m.

Across the hall in the South Gallery, *In Conversation: Jane Schwarcz and John Chiara* presents a landscape of inscrutable sculpture and metallic photography, full of mystery and alchemical beauty. Curated by Muriel Maffre, this unique pairing of two artists who transform their material with such mastery leaves us wondering what genre of art it is. Sculpture? Photography? Painting? Yes. Jane Schwarcz' non-utilitarian vessels seem to be ceramic, but are actually painted metal — inexplicably weighty and yet ethereally weightless. John Chiara uses a camera obscura to produce his epic photography, developing his simple landscape images on large sheets of thin metal that he then frames to hang on the wall. The effect of the conversation between the two artists is revolutionary in its elegance and mysteriously simple beauty.

What is so striking about the third exhibit in the Community Gallery, the floor-to-ceiling *The 47th Annual WCCUSD Student Art Show*, is not the amount of work, but the quality. The rich compilation of work by kids from across Contra Costa County demonstrates an astounding tradition of local visual arts education. These kids are clearly in good hands, as evidenced by their work, which rivals many professional artists. In this day and age, what a pleasure it is to see such a long-standing tradition of quality student art!

All shows at the Richmond Art Center (2540 Barrett Ave., Richmond) run through June 2. 510-620-6772 or TheRAC.org. *— Olx Kaufmann*

ART GALLERIES

[illegible]

PICKS

Gray Loft Gallery

The artistic community that inhabits the Gray Loft Gallery (2889 Ford St., Oakland) marks the thirtieth anniversary of that alternative space with the show *30 Connect*. The multimedia exhibit — featuring work by ten artists, all tenants and longstanding friends — is destined to become a benchmark in the Jingletown art scene. Back in 1982, the artists, many of whom have gone on to very successful careers, all lived in this building together. Photographer Jan Watten has recently transformed her studio into a very comfortable, well-lit gallery. While eclectic, the work is clearly cohered by the artists' history, yet individual works of genius can be found throughout. The gallery only keeps regular hours on Saturday afternoons, but appointments are available. *30 Connect* runs through May 25. 510-499-3445 or GrayLoftGallery.Blogspot.com. *— Olx Kaufmann*



Paintings by Lynn M... at Gray Loft

Oli Kaufmann

Mercury 20

With three galleries in one, Mercury 20 (475 25th St., Oakland) might be expected to be a hodgepodge of artists, but it turns out that the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. The three shows up now represent this point eloquently: Room one holds the epic swath-of-blue paintings by Eric Bakr in a movement he calls *Variations*. In room two are a series of emphatic, forceful black-and-white paintings by Terryl Dunn called *Megathrust*. Make your way to room three to discover the startlingly original group show by Peter Honig, Dave Meeker, and P.K. Frazell, entitled *Object Lessons* — a show of beautifully made things that defy easy explanation, are seemingly tongue-in-cheek in nature, and clearly exhibit expert craftsmanship. Shows runs through May 5. 510-701-4600 or MercuryTwenty.com. — O.K.

[illegible]

CARRINGTON COLLEGE
CALIFORNIA

SEARCHING FOR A NEW CAREER?

CALL NOW FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY CAREER GUIDE.
877 205-0585 | Carrington.edu



- Over 40 years of experience in caring and preparing students to succeed
- Choose from programs like: Allied Health, Business, Accounting, Criminal Justice, Architectural Design Drafting, and Graphic Design
- Get the individual attention you deserve.
- Earn a quality education that emphasizes value

[illegible] CAMPUS
Antio[illegible]
San Jose [illegible]

For comprehensive consumer information, visit carrington.edu/consumer. Offering Associate degree and certificate programs. Programs vary by location. ©2012 Carrington Colleges Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

ecohome
IMPROVEMENT
Since 20[illegible]



Cabinetry?

You'll breath easy with our great pricing, green selection and free estimates

Showroom & Point Bar
2619 & 2617 San Pablo Ave Berkeley Tuesday Saturday 10-6
www.ecohomeimprovement.com

CELEBRATING OAKLAND FIRST FRIDAYS
MAY 4
JUNE 1
JULY 6
6PM-10PM

JACK'S
NIGHT
MARKET

ON THE WATERFRONT AT
JACK LONDON SQUARE
OAKLAND CRAFTS, ARTISANS AND DESIGNERS
LOCAL PRODUCERS - VEGETABLES, FRUITS
FOOD, GOODIES AND LIBATIONS
ECLECTIC SHOPPING BAZAAR
QUIRKY PERFORMERS

ENJOY A CAPTIVATING EVENING FILLED WITH MERRIMENT AND VERVE
www.jacklondonsquare.com

Hop on the Free Broadway Shuttle to Jack London Square!
www.Bshuttle.com

Goods, Services & Opportunities

CALL TO ADVERTISE: 510-879-3003



It's 2012
Fix your pipes before the End of the World!

Fazule & Sons Plumbing

You got a problem? Forgetabout it! Residential & Commercial. Our Mission statement: Your home is your castle, and I respect that. Water main specialist & confidentiality respected. Check out our great customer reviews on Yelp.com! Lic #798031

Call Tony 510-534-5480
Fazule.com - Your brown is my green!

Cash For Cars

Any Car/truck. Running or Not. Top Dollar Paid. We Come to You! Call for Instant Offer! 1-888-420-8608 www.cash4car.com (AAN CAN)

No Hormones, No Condoms

Sindy Invites couples to test experimental contraceptive gel. Earn up to $700 + free supplies. 800-309-5767/ testmethod.org

$$$Help Wanted$$$ Extra Income!

Assembling CD cases from Home! No Experience Necessary! Call our Live Operators Now! 1-800-405-7619 EXT 2450 www.easywork greatpay.com (AAN CAN)

Ninja Repair

Auto. Household. General. Check Us Out On Yelp. 510 932 9386

Prak Gardening

Yard work, New lawn Sprinklers Retotaling. Clean up. New Fence. Trimming. Removing And MORE. For a free estimate, please call Saroeum @ 510 459 3317 (cell) OR 510 669 1854 (home)

Deborah's Home Repairs

Carpentry, electrical, plumbing, t l, and consultation. Specialty: Creative problem solving. 18 Years Experience. 510-526 2007

Cut your Student Loan payments in Half or more?

Get relief Now w/Lower payments. Late or in Default No Problem. Call Now Student Hotline 888-317 3861 (AAN CAN)

Pregnant? Considering Adoption?

Talk with caring agency specializing in matching Birthmothers with Families nationwide. Living Expenses Paid. **Call 24/7 Ahby's One Tree Gift Adoptions 866-413-6293 (AAN CAN)**

Full Dental Care for the entire family!

Cosmetic Dentistry. We offer an array of dental services to help you maintain healthy teeth. Our goal is to provide you quality care that you need at a reasonable cost. For a limited time: we have special offers in those who need dental care and do not have dental insurance. Please contact our office at 510 444 0971 for any question that you may have. We look forward to your first visit with this practice.

Free Counseling Berkeley Free Clinic

Peer Counseling Collective
Drop In Mon-Thu 6:45-9pm
2339 Durant, Berkeley CA
freepeercounseling@gmail.com
510-548-2570 ext. 2250

Sullivan Properties

West Maui's Affordable Condos
1, 2 & 3 Bedroom Vacation Rentals
Call. 1-800-332-1238
Visit: www.MauiResorts.com

West Maui Vacation Rentals

Quam Properties. A family owned and operated company with over 25 years experience in Hawaii. Contact us today for all your West Maui vacation rental needs. **1-888-665-1315 www.quamproperties.com**

Cottage Inn At Lake Tahoe

Your place to stay on the West Shore! Charming theme rooms include full breakfast **cottage@tal.com 1 800-584-4873**
www.thecottageinn.com

All Areas Roommates.com

Browse hundreds of online listings with photos and maps. Find your roommate with a click of the mouse! Visit:
www.Roomates.com (AAN CAN)

Learn Portuguese

Individual or group classes. All levels. Teacher with 25+ years experience. Ask my happy students. Competitive rates.
Maria 510-836-8128
dantasptuguesecl ass.com

Application Developer

Oakland, 1-3 years experience min 1 year in app development on Android platform $101 HSK, masters in Comp Sci/IT. Email resume to: **apply@androidworks.com**

Handy Woman 28 yrs exp.

Semi retired looking for local jobs. Home repair remodel, new construction, electrical, plumbing, garden structures, raised beds sheds fencing, small jobs welcome! **Call Rose: 510-559-8017**

New Living Expo

Looking for volunteers to assist with this premier show! When: April 27 & 29th 2012 Where: The Concourse 8th & Brannan Streets, SF. You will have an opportunity to experience what goes on behind the scenes, meet and network w/ fascinating people & have fun! In exchange for your time, professionalism, and energy — you'll receive a 3 Day pass, admission pass to attend the Expo which incl. Exhibits, Panels, Free Lectures & free workshops! Please call **415-382-8300** or email **Volunteer@newlivingexpo.com** **sign up at www.newlivingexpn.com**

Civil Engineer

needed by A&C OM Technical Services in Oakland, CA to be responsible for construction management of transportation infrastructure including rail bridge retrofit, roadways, structural foundations and reinforcements, and storm water drainage systems. Requires Bachelors or foreign equivalent in Civil Engineering or Construction Management and 2 years experience in construction management of transportation infrastructure including rail bridge retrofit, roadways, structural foundations and reinforcements, and storm water drainage systems. Experience in include therein interpreting construction contract plans and specifications, applying engineering principles to heavy civil construction and performing quantity take off and cost estimating. Must be available to work at various noncontiguous sites throughout Northern California. To apply, mail resume to **Dajuanna Doss, III Specialist, AECOM, 4840 Cox Road, Glen Allen, VA 23060. Refer to Job #311 L.**

Help Wanted!

Make money Mailing brochures from home! Free Supplies! Helping Home Workers since 2001! Genuine Opportunity! No experience required. Start Immediately! **www.theworkhub.net (AAN CAN)**

ARE YOU HEXED?
Feel negative energy, sadness, guilt, anxiety, addictive patterns, and generational curses. Wealth, blood wards, and other Occult. Learn to remove and destroy any type of negativity that is in your way of success, happiness, good luck, and love. You will experience miracles!
CALL (503) 770-5777

REHEARSE AMERICA
OAKLAND
MONTHLY BAND REHEARSAL STUDIOS
(510)569-7075 #OHRAOSO.COM
$1G Credit $25 per month 1/2 OFF

Mr. Techno-Wiz If I can't fix your problem, there is no charge!
Gordon Reiss ph:(510) 787-8205 email:gogreiss@gmail.com
Diagnose & repair of computer hardware, software & related problems
Install & assist with wireless, routers, media players, audio systems, antivirus & more
Guidance & assistance, tutoring
Friendly & affordable
Technician certified & Network & Security Certified over 30 years of experience

Do you need a website?
Contact FIDLWEB
Gorgeous websites for tiny budgets
Elegant, not an designs
Swiftly mad , easily updat d
Fi ... for all businesses, artists, musicians
Personal, always reachable
Peters: 510-364-0443 | petersfidlw ... | www.fidlweb.com

OAKLAND MUSIC COMPLEX
Monthly Music Rehearsal Studios
1295 21st St. Oakland (510)406-0997
OaklandMusicComplex.com
oaklandmusiccomplex@gmail.com

the macmama
Serving the East Bay Mon-Sat 9am-7pm VERY reasonable rates
Support for your Apple computer in your home and office
New Setups, software installation, Fast & Phone Help and more
510-528 7760
Cookie Segelstein
cookie@themacmama.com
www.themacmama.com

MUSIC REHEARSAL
$12 per hour and up
Pa's Included • Large Room
Gear Rental • Storage
510 761 2211
SOUNDWAVESTUDIOS.COM

M+M Studios
Rehearsal Space in Oakland
1st month ½ off!
510-533-1819
mmstudios.us

THEATER & DANCE

COMEDY

Gallic Shrike Studios' Misanthrope: **Corrimack** A comedy show incorporating subtitles, facial expressions, and short films. Co-presented by Collision. India Mayhem. through Apr 28, 8 p.m. Gallic Shrike Studios room, Firehouse Art Collective, 3412 Idaville St., Berkeley.

Don St. Paul With Jen Shuster, Heidi Rippyon, Jen Kober Spiegelman, and Josef Anton. Hosted by Jen Shuster. Sat., Apr 28, 8 p.m. $10. 510-218-2600. Comedy@Williamsburg.eventbrite.com. Miss Pearl's Restaurant & Lounge (in the Waterfront Hotel), One Broadway at Jack London Square, Oakland. 510-444-7171, MissPearlsJamHouse.com.

Jewish Show With Jeff Applebaum, Nate Green (i.e. Knox), Steve Bellil, and John Sekowski. Hosted by Jew Shredder and Samson Kolotkin. Fri., Apr 20, 8 p.m. $10. 562-310-2800. Comedy@Williamsburg.eventbrite.com. Miss Pearl's Restaurant & Lounge (in the Waterfront Hotel), One Broadway at Jack London Square, Oakland. 510-444-7171, MissPearlsJamHouse.com.

Queen Bee With Sammy Mendez. Sat., Apr 28, 8 p.m. $15-$20. Englemeier Studio, Pub 101, 2401 Parent St., San Leandro, 510-351-7581, PubRun.com.

Sybian Productions Comedy With Kurt Weitzman, Howard Simone, Jessica Sass, and Zoran Kapor. Open mic begins at 6:30 p.m. Thu., Apr. 26, 8:30 p.m. Fee. Vault, 2011 Broadway, Oakland. 510-452-1820, Vaultoakland.com.

Thai Young With Rebecca Arthur, Ivan Hoffenberg, and Raphael Saadiq. Hosted by Jew Shredder and Samson Kolotkin. Fri., Apr. 27, 8 p.m. $10. 510-214-2888. Comedy@Williamsburg.eventbrite.com. Miss Pearl's Restaurant & Lounge (at the Waterfront Hotel), One Broadway at Jack London Square, Oakland. 510-444-7171, MissPearlsJamHouse.com.

DANCE-PERFORMANCE

Berkeley Dance Project 2012: Dance the Planet With three choreographic premieres exploring the theme of transformation within community. *The roots are born from a dream of the living. Searching for the Moon in the Dark Night Sky* and *(Rising) moon* Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m. Sundays, 2 p.m. Continues through Apr 28. $10-$15, sug.$/. Zellerbach Playhouse, 2430 Bancroft Ave., Berkeley. 510-642-9988, CalPerfs.berkeley.edu.

Collaborative Dance Festival The world premiere of Alex Torres Company's Afro-Cuban *Hamlet* dance performance. Apr 27-28, 8 p.m. Sun., Apr 29, 7 p.m. $15-$24. 831-818-6600. CubaCentro.org. Carey College Theatre, 906 Fallon St., Oakland. 510-465-7368.

Dance... With a performance and tribute to all dancers. Published by Jacob Fortblossom. Apr 26-28, 8 p.m., $15-$18. Subtle Center Ontario College, 436600 Hopson Blvd. Fremont, 510-618-8831, SmithCentre.com.

Dance-A-Rama 2012 With moving theatre, ethnic, and social dance performances on the hour to celebrate Oakland Dance Week. Sun., Apr 29, 1-5 p.m. free. 510-448-4478. DanceCollective.org. Eighth Dance Studio, 2526 Eighth St., Berkeley. 510-527-5115.

LIVE VARIETY

Burlesque Months Presents: La Belle Epoque With host Starr Rose Thorn, Vienna La Rouge, Barry Van Ball, Blue Delish, and Rose Rose. Casey Castle, Loving Cancer de Mer, Ava Vanilla, The Con-Cannibals, and Scotty La Rue. Sat., Apr 28, 7 p.m., $8-$12. Southside Room, 2526 Eighth St., Berkeley. 510-527-5115.

Cabaret Mocotte With host Starr Thorn, Vienna La Rouge, Barry Van Ball, Blue Delish, and Rose Rose. Casey Castle, Loving Cancer de Mer, Ava Vanilla, The Con-Cannibals, and Scotty La Rue. Sat., Apr 28, 7 p.m., $8-$12. Southside Room, 2526 Eighth St., Berkeley. 510-527-5115.

THEATER & PERFORMING ARTS

Aurora Script Club With a moderated discussion of Anna Deavere Smith's *Fires in the Mirror*. Mon., Apr. 30, 7:30 p.m. free. Aurora Theatre, 2081 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-843-4822, AuroraTheatre.org.

Don Pearl's Old Kipling Hotel: True Misadventures of the Waterfront Pearl Girls Reed's one-man show chronicles his misadventures throughout the 1980s, from failed previews at Boxing as a stripper and a giglolo to his stint as a live-in waiter at a retirement hotel. Saturdays, 8:30 p.m., Sundays, 1 p.m. Continues through May 6. $20-$50. The Marsh Berkeley, 1062 Valencia St., San Francisco. 415-282-3055, TheMarsh.org.

A Bad Year in Fullerton Beaux Ensemble of Berkeley presents a musical based upon Shakespeare's *The Comedy of Errors*. Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m. Continues through May 19. $12-$15. Live Oak Studio, 1301 Oakland Ave., Berkeley. 510-845-5660.

As Pearls Berkeley Keyhole Studio's multiple play adapted from Anton Chekhov's short story, told in French and Slovakian with English subtitles. Sundays, 2 p.m., Saturdays, 7 & 8 p.m., Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 p.m. Wednesdays, 7 p.m. Continues through May 12. $12.50-$126. Berkeley Repertory Studio, 2025 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-841-2814, BerkeleyRep.org.

Lucky Duck Berkeley Poetry Studio's *Hamlet* "ugly duckling" story tale for all ages. Sundays, 12 & 5 p.m., Saturdays, 2 & 7 p.m., Thursdays, 1 p.m. Fri., May 11, 7 p.m. Continues through May 13. $17-$35. 510-845-6542. 3251 Berkeley Piazza, Julia Morgan Center for the Arts, 2640 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-845-8542, ybaker.org.

Margo Hamlin's Art Gallery Art Fountain Gomez's memoir of midlife age story. When the audience holds the chalkboard and to a fairy tale's trouble in the town to her mysterious urges in a Forever 21 Starting Apr. 21. Saturdays, 5 p.m., Sundays, 8 p.m. Continues through May 13. $15-$50. The Marsh Arts Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-704-9281, TheMarsh.org.

Pride and Prejudice San Leandro Players presents an updated version of the Jane Austen classic, adapted and directed by Kellie Hunt. Sundays, 2 p.m., Saturdays, 8 p.m. Continues through May 13. $15-$20. San Leandro Museum of History, 376 West Estudillo Ave., San Leandro. 510-351-0991, SYHL.org.org.

The Real Frankenstein Bypass and *The Filipino-Hamlet Hamlet* Two one-act comedies by Tom S. Iovanni, the former on Agatha Christie-like sleuth, the latter a comedic adaptation of William Shakespeare's tragedy. Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m. Continues through Apr 28. $10. Aurora Theatre on Playhouse, 1615 Park Pl. Continues 510-227-4134. Musicians.org.

Bad Los Wolves Electric John Logan's Broadway play about an artist's struggle to finish a novel. 9 months. Call to check deadline to receive dates. Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 p.m., Saturdays, 2 & 8 p.m., Sundays, 2 & 7 p.m., Wednesdays, 7 p.m. Continues through May 12. $14-$40. Berkeley Repertory Theatre, 2021 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-647-2949. BerkeleyRep.org.

PICKS

Dances from the Heart

Experience a different kind of dance performance on Wednesday, April 25, when high profile companies — such as the boy smith at Bert Nelson's Cowell Theater, Martha Graham at Buchanan St. (San Francisco) — join forces in Richmond/Ernest AIDS Foundation, a nonprofit dedicated to raising funds and awareness for AIDS-related services. In place of a dance-by-a dream evening, from Argentine tango to modern. Representing the East Bay are Walnut Creek's Company C Contemporary Ballet and Diablo Ballet, joining choreographer (and Diablo Ballet dancer) Robert Dekker's San Ballet. No Les Hubs, ODC, Ballet San Jose, Amy Seiwert's Imagery, Smuin Ballet, and Nikki and Ethan White's White Tree Fine Art. Along with Richmond/Ernest proceeds benefit Larkin Street Youth Services and Dancers Group's Fanchonie Fund. 7:30 p.m. $50-$1,000. 415-472-1600 or RichmondErnest.org. — *Claudia Bauer*

Anatol

Written by Arthur Schnitzler — a contemporary of Freud's in the upper-class largely Jewish milieu of 1890s Vienna — in 1893, *Anatol* features as his antihero and title character a rumpled, world-off lothario. Along with his best friend and comic foil Max (Tim Kniffin) Anatol (Mike Ryan) is essentially sleepwalking his way through the women of Vienna's upper crust — all played by Delia MacDougall — with reckless abandon and startling efficiency. It's a setup that could easily derive its comedy, all the response of the women it weaves, feel dated, but Aurora Theatre Company's production avoids both dangers. Much of this is by virtue of the script, but Margaret Schaefer also deserves major credit for her natural-sounding translation, as does Barbara Oliver for her direction. In this *Anatol* the title character is played not as an unassailable charmer but as a naively deluded man-boy — one that works well against the sparkling, slow-burning wit MacDougall manages to inject into all of her characters. Thus, it's really a play about the misunderstandings inherent in any romantic relationship and about the flaws we tell ourselves and others. In that sense, it's timeless. Through May 13 at Aurora Theatre Company (2081 Addison St., Berkeley) 510-843-4822, or AuroraTheatre.org. — *Ellen Cushing*



2011-2012 SEASON

music dance theater

Cal Performances

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY

Sandrine Piau, *soprano*
Susan Manoff, *piano*
Sun, April 29 3 pm, Hertz Hall
Crowned 2009 Opera Singer of the Year by the French music industry, this enchanting French soprano makes her eagerly awaited Cal Performances debut.
Program: Songs by Mendelssohn, Fauré, Chausson Strauss, Ravel Poulenc and Britten
Part of the Koret Recital Series

San Francisco Symphony
Jane Glover, *conductor*
Tue–May 1, 8 pm, Zellerbach Hall
Enjoy the acclaimed San Francisco Symphony at Cal Performances for the first time in over 20 years. Led by acclaimed British conductor and harpsichord specialist Jane Glover, the orchestra performs some of Bach and Handel's most joyful jubilant and adored music.
Program: Handel *Water Music* Suite No. 3· *Music for the Royal Fireworks* Bach Brandenburg Concertos Nos. 2, 3 and 6

Dianne Reeves
Fri, May 4, 8 pm, Zellerbach Hall
Winner of the consecutive Grammys for Best Jazz Vocal Performance — a first in any vocal category — this jazz diva consistently delivers unforgettable performances.

Word for Word
Performing Arts Company
Sun, May 6, 11 am & 3 pm
Wheeler Auditorium
Child Prices start at $12
Stories from Sonoma Mountain
San Francisco's acclaimed WFW presents *Stories from Sonoma Mountain* by local Native American author Greg Sarris. Drawing on folk tales from the First Peoples and the landscapes of Northern California, Sarris illustrates that trees, animals, and even the smallest spiders are living spirits with stories that are important to our survival.

Sweet Honey In The Rock
Sun, May 6, 7 pm, Zellerbach Hall
The internationally renowned *a cappella* ensemble celebrates its 40th anniversary continuing to create music out of the rich textures of African-American legacy and tradition, capturing the complex sounds of blues, spirituals, reggae, African chants, jazz improvisation, and more.

Order Now for the Best Seats!

Order Online
calperformances.org

Charge by Phone
510 642.9988

Ticket Office Zellerbach Hall
Tue–Fri 12 noon – 6:30pm
Sat Sun 1 pm – 5 pm

Major Supporters:
KQED FM · Bank of America

Groups of 10 or more save 10% on most events

AUDIO Tickets $10-$20
Call 510.642.9988 ext 3

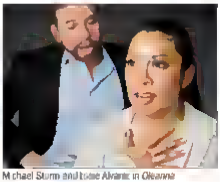
ZEN SUPPLIES BEDDING WINDOW SEATS
1510 Solano Ave Berkeley 961 Moraga Rd Lafayette
(510) 525 7073 (925) 299 0602
Natural Zen Way of Living with wood, cotton, wool and latex foam
Things Japanese
Zen Supplies
MATSU
www.matsu-store.com
LOCALLY MADE FRAMES ! CUSHIONS COVERS
SAN FRANCISCO HERB + NATURAL FOOD CO.
47444 Kato Rd. Fremont Ca. 94539
800-227-4836 • 510-770-1215 • Fax: 510-770-1693
OREGON TILTH CERTIFIED ORGANIC
Grower Inspector Wholesalers & Manufacturers
Loose Herbs & Tea Bags Herb Botanicals, Bulk Teas
Culinary Spice Blends Capsules, Oils, Extracts and Tinctures
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG! www.herbspicetea.com
New Living Expo
Connecting Community Through Mind, Body & Spirit
April 27th-29th, 2012
The Concourse Exhibit Center
8th Street @ Brannan Street San Francisco
Featured Speakers
Gregg Braden
John Gray
John Perkins
Terry Cole-Whittaker
Dan Jose Kusz
Lisa Nichols
Scott Huckabay
Panels
2012
Anti-Aging
Death & Dying
Psychedelic
Parenting
GMO
UFO
FEATURED TALK
Tim Huge Rise in Dangerous GMO Foods
NEW THIS YEAR
FREE ADMISSION when you bring
4 cans of food to support the SF Food Bank
FREE Yoga Classes Sponsored by Yoga Tree SF
Fabulous Fun Items || Volunteer Opportunities
415 382
Admission Includes
300+ Exhibits
21 Workshops
100+ Lectures
Panel Discussions
Natural Food Sampling
Green Business Bodywork
Bookstore Booksignings
Business Opportunities
New Expo Hours
FRI 5:00 to 10:00
SAT 11:00 to 8:00
SUN 11:00 to 7:00
Advanced Prices
$15 1 Day
$20 - 2 Days
$25 3 Days
20 & Under Free
In ticketing
www.NewLivingExpo.com

THEATER REVIEW

THE BURDEN OF OLEANNA

A shoestring theater company tackles issues of class and privilege by way of Mamet.

By Rachel Swan



Michael Storm and Rose Alvarez in *Oleanna*

TheatreFIRST cran Michael Storm wrote in a recent email: "You will NOT see this [role] again. Mark my words." He was responding to a reviewer's genuine admiration ("I have no idea how such balance actually is directing with acting, but I am endlessly impressed"). It would be a shame if he did indeed, give up the craft even if his currently acting under duress. The edgeworker's tumbling out of the most successful "poor companies" in the Bay Area means Storm is constantly looking for ways to produce a worthy show on an $8,000 budget. Usually, the solution is to have one actor and a small crew of set designers then direct and act himself.

Thus, he started up TheatreFIRST's well-crafted 2010 production of the Tom Stoppard play *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead*. In the 2011 play *Hanging Georgia* and in the company's current staging of David Mamet's 1992 drama *Oleanna*, in which an argument between a professor and one of his female students devolves into malicious accusations of sexual harassment. Written around the time of the Anita Hill hearings, the play is steeped in the discourse of the time. Sexual harassment was an old practice but a relatively new concept. It was inflammatory but also ambiguous; it could be a great equalizer for women, or a tool with which to manipulate the power structure or a way to tackle a more abstract and opaque form of social disparity.

Storm added an extra layer of complication by casting a Latina actress, Joan Alvarez, in the role of the student, Carol. Instantly, the power dynamic became more pronounced, and it's much harder to think of Carol as a conniving brat who uses sexual harassment opportunistically. The language barrier between them (she begs him to stop using big vocabulary words) and the fatalistic tone of his statement that really "I'm just like you" take on a different meaning when gender privilege is compounded by race and class. Moreover, Carol is made to look young and innocent in this play, with her pretty, girly shirts carefully tabulated notes, and bulky backpack — at one point, she uses the hem of the bag to wipe tears from her eyes. The opening scene of the play, in which the professor leaves Carol waiting at the door of his office while he engages in a heated phone conversation about real estate, seems all the more insensitive as the differences between them are revealed. So, too, is his look — required reading for Carol's class — questioning the value of higher education, and his cavalier attitude about property taxes for schools being "the white man's burden."

How the professor John emerges as a sympathetic character is largely a matter of how Michael Storm approaches the role. It could also be a testament to his natural air of humility, on the vanquished look he brings to his character: all unused hair and pouchy eyes, his clothing progressively more disheveled as the play wears on. And perhaps some of that could be attributed to his real-life predicament of having to double as both the director and male lead. Mamet is taxing indeed, and summarizing the lines for one rehearsal is by itself a valiant undertaking. Storm's exhaustion is visible in all the lines and cringe of his face and he lends a world-weary melancholia to an otherwise vile character. At many points, he makes the professor seem almost likable. Almost.

Perhaps that's a dubious silver lining for a man whose burden has surpassed that of a comfortable university professor. The labor that went into this play is evident from the opening scene when Storm and Alvarez struggle through Mamet's tortuous script. Every Mamet play is, in essence, a series of cross-examinations. Sentences end in ellipses, characters interject and cut each other off. It is hard to make that feel natural on stage, and in this particular play, you often sense a pause between two lines of dialogue, when in fact one character is supposed to be interrupting the other. Even one beat of silence can make the whole thing seem stagey and canned — more a reader's theater than an actual argument.

That got better as the play progressed during opening night, and it will surely improve by leaps and bounds later in the run. Other moments of *Oleanna* were artfully executed and helped add dimension to an already fraught conflict. Like Storm, Alvarez radiates a natural sweetness that belies the despicable behavior of her character, and she manages to evoke pity, even while cudgeling an already-disgraced professor. Small details, like the severity of her ponytail in Act II, help underscore the shifting power dynamic without obfuscating the humanity of each character. And the race element — which, Storm notes, was deliberate — is a brilliant addition. Particularly for a play shown in Berkeley, just blocks away from a university that has become a locus of race and class conflict in the higher-education system at large. ●

Show Details
Through May 13 at
Berkeley City Club (2315 Durant Ave., Berkeley)
$10-$30. TheatreFirst.com

Rachel Swan@EastBayExpress.com

REGISTER TODAY!
Clean Power, Healthy Communities
May 10 • Cal Endowment, Oakland
Bay Area's Premiere Clean Energy Conference





Keynote: Bill Gallegos
Asm. Nancy Skinner

Get Tickets! $75 All-Day Pass • $10 Web Pass
www.LocalCleanEnergy.org

LOCAL CLEAN ENERGY ALLIANCE
BIG EPIC COOP
EBMUD
SMUD
GREENLINING
The California Endowment
Bay Localize
SUN FIRST!
CWA
GLOBAL EXCHANGE
ONE
cutting edge capital
SILICON VALLEY POWER
SIGHTWORKS
PACIFICORPS
ELLA BAKER CENTER HUMAN RIGHTS



THE BIG DREAM
Sailing the Italian Riviera
THE FACTS
Non capisco Italiano. No Boat
THE SOLUTION
Visit the "other" Riviera

Consider JACK LONDON

Actual photo of Jack London Marina
Un segno piccolo e bello!



EAST BAY
OPEN STUDIOS
OVER 400 ARTISTS
JUNE 2-3 AND 9-10

PRO ARTS

A SELF-GUIDED TOUR
OF LOCAL ARTIST STUDIOS

PREVIEW EXHIBITION // MAY 1 - JUNE 10
PREVIEW PARTY // MAY 5 7PM
ARTIST RECEPTION // MAY 6 7-9PM

DIRECTORY OF EAST BAY ARTS AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE EAST BAY OR VISIT PRO ARTS, 150 FRANK H. OGAWA PLAZA, OAKLAND. ARTIST INFO AND MAPS ALSO AVAILBLE ONLINE AT WWW.PROARTSGALLERY.ORG

WWW.PROARTSGALLERY.ORG

Lisa Adele Nunes Golden Bowl oil on canvas, 36" x 48" 2011 Artist 45th Image Courtesy of the artist.

CITY of OAKLAND · OAKLAND ART MUSEUM · DTO arts · visit OAKLAND · BERKELEY

EAST BAY EXPRESS · oakland grown · SunDesignStudios

The Andy Warhol Foundation for the Visual Arts

LECTURES&LIT

Believe It or Not

Dirt digs below the surface to discover what happens when people stop being polite

David Vann is pretty sure you won't believe him. His latest novel *Dirt* was written in just five and a half months at a deliberate pace of two pages per day. An almost religious writing experience, this "gruelling repetitive practice" produced a tightly paced novel focusing on one family's extreme relationships. Vann, who reads from the novel on Tuesday, May 1, at Moe's Books (2476 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley), submitted the book to his publishers, and they printed it almost without edits. If he were a baseball player, that would be knocking it out of the park.

Structured like a Greek tragedy, *Dirt* spans only ten days and shifts between two main locations: an old orchard homestead wasting away between encroaching subdivisions



David Vann

its rows of walnut trees heavy and stifling in the Sacramento Delta heat, and the Sierra cabin where protagonist Galen's family vacations. In many ways, it is the typical American family. Galen's mother and aunt fight constantly over the family's fortune while their mother slips in and out of lucidity. Galen and his first cousin Jennifer dare each other to take their malevolent flirting to the next level, and the entire family's interactions are replete with hatred, anger and a hint of violence. "Greek tragedy takes a relationship, defined space and time to break those characters to find out who they are," Vann said. "The hope is that as we watch them break we'll find out something about ourselves, that they'll speak to more than individuals: they'll speak to the human experience. It's up to the readers, but all I can do as a writer is follow moment by moment."

As Vann wrote without a fixed story or plan, each page was as much a revelation to him as it is to readers. *Dirt* borrowed from memories of his own fruitful landscape and after two previous books, *Caribou Island* and *Legend of a Suicide* set in frigid Alaskan climates, Vann felt like this was getting him closer to the inferno. "The external landscape is a way to describe the internal of the character," he explained. Since my writing is unconscious … it relies on the landscape suggesting, transforming, shifting and becoming something other than literal." As the pages accumulated, the landscape kept becoming crazy," sending Galen and company into a heated madness. "That's what interests me: getting as close as possible to these characters and not letting them escape."

Serving as comic relief, like a modern Shakespearean fool, is Galen's very 1980s, very Californian, youthful obsession with all things New Age: from reading *Siddhartha* and *The Prophet* to attempting ethereal surgery and fire-walking to imagining that he can walk across water, arms out and eyes closed. "I found it a very funny book to write," Vann said. "I was chuckling every day as I wrote it." But as the family members spend more time together, they start unraveling in ways that are anything but enjoyable leading to the denouement in the walnut orchard.

To Vann, "the book is really about how philosophy can lead to brutality," which gives you a hint of how things turn out. The airtight achieved catharsis when he reached the end. Here's to hoping you will, too. 7 p.m., free. 510-849-2087 or MoesBooks.com.

—*Alison Peters*

LECTURES

Bill Dunmoyer, "The Myth of Religious Violence" A discussion by a Dartmouth University guest lecturer on Islam. 222 Far more info | Dartbell@berkeley.edu. Thu., Apr. 26. 3:30-5:30 p.m. Moses Hall, UC Berkeley, Berkeley.

Jacques Derrida: 'Aporias' 2012 and Beyond' The professor of philosophy continues on the Immanuel Kant Foundation and Modern Economics. Modern aporias, deconstruction, and interethnic reforms difficult to believe. Fri., Apr. 27. noon. 510-642-3648. International House - 2299 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley. 510-642-9400.

The East Bay Sentence Guild: "How Indian Food Is Cheerful?" Visiting scholar Dr. Jeffrey Kitty Wolf talks gastritis. Wed., May 2. 7 p.m. Cafe Valhalla. 3401 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-841-3800. CafeValhalla.com.

Judith Heumann on the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Heumann is joined by panelists to discuss the rights of persons with disabilities. To request accommodation, disability@berkeley.edu. Mon., Apr. 30, 3:30-5:30 p.m. Alumni House, UC Berkeley Campus, Berkeley.

Mahmood Mamdani on: "The Arab Uprisings: Youth, Technology and Added Rights. The SF State professor in the Department of International Relations discusses how a combination of youth and technology led to unprecedented revolutionary change in the region. Thu., Apr. 26. 5 p.m. Center for Middle Eastern Studies, 340 Stephens Hall, Berkeley.

Max Alight: Nonviolent Communication Class The certified trainer of Nonviolent Communication shares techniques for transforming conflict into harmony. Sun., Apr. 29. 11 a.m.-noon. 510-451-3009. JoyfulHarmony.org. Oakland Veterans Hall, 280 Grand Ave., Oakland.

Nuclear Residues and Plowshares Nuclear Scientist Thomas Joe released from Dublin's Federal Corrections Institution, Dublin shares stories of his six years she spent in prisons for violating weapons of mass destruction. Thu., Apr. 26. 7 p.m., $5-$10. Berkeley Fellowship of Unitarian Universalists, 1924 Cedar St., Berkeley. 510-841-4824. MUU.org.

Philosophy Talk: 'Hypocrisy' with Lawrence Hall John and Ken talk hypocrisy with the author of *Civil Disagreement: Reconciliation in a Democracy*. Sun., Apr. 29. 3-4:30 p.m. $15. 888-724-7193. BrownPaperTickets.com/event/196709. The Marsh Arts Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-704-8291. TheMarsh.org.

Philosophy Talk: 'Knowing Less and Found in a Stated Age' with Ghassan Hage Ken and Ken discuss the author's relationship to identity with the UC Berkeley English Professor and author of *More Now Than Ever*. Sun., Apr. 29. 12-1:30 p.m. $15. 888-724-7193. BrownPaperTickets.com/event/196709. The Marsh Arts Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-704-8291. TheMarsh.org.

Robert Scheer: "The Mugging of Make Wrong in America: Implications for the World" The editor-at-large of TruthDig.com discusses the current political, economic climate in the US and its implications for the world today. Thu., Apr. 26. 7:30 p.m. free-$10. WomensSportsFoundation.org/en/Career-Services/Events-Info.com. International House, 2299 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley. 510-642-9400.

Symposium: "Digital Inquiry: Forms of Mediation on the Age of New Media" Scholars, artists and media industry representatives reflect on knowledge in the digital age. Fri., Apr. 27. 12-6 p.m. Sat., Apr. 28. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. 510-495-3570. BCAMP.Berkeley.edu. Banatao Auditorium, Sutardja Dai Hall, Berkeley.

Symposium: "The 21st Berkeley Indian City: Working Towards Getting Stuck Free? With lecturers and discussions by software developers, planners, and civil society activists from UC Berkeley and India. Fri. 9 a.m.-6:30 p.m. Sat., Apr. 27-28. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. 510-642-3609. UC Berkeley Campus, UC Berkeley Campus, Berkeley. Berkeley.edu

Victoria Nelson: Gothicpunk - Berkeley Heroes, Homme Geek, and the New Supernaturals" Nelson discusses her book about the evolution of "gothic" in the 21st Century. Tue., May 1. 7:30 p.m. University Press Books, 2430 Sonoma Way, Berkeley. 510-548-8383. UniversityPressBooks.com.

readindie

INDEPENDENT BOOKSTORES REFLECT THE CHARACTER OF OUR COMMUNITIES. WE SUPPORT LOCAL CAUSES.

LAUREL BOOKSTORE STAFF PICKS

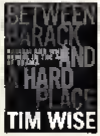


Riding Fury Home
By Chana Wilson
$17.00

In 1958 when Chana Wilson was seven her mother held a rifle to her head and pulled the trigger. The gun jammed and she was taken away to a mental hospital. On her return, Chana became the caretaker of her heavily medicated suicidal mother. I would be many years before she learned the secret of her mother's anguish, her love affair with another talented woman, and the psychiatric treatment aimed at curing her of her lesbianism.

Author Appearance May 16 at 7pm.

Published by Seal Press, 4/8/12



Between Barack and A Hard Place
By Tim Wise
$13.95

Tim Wise slammed hee Barack Obamas emergence as a political force is taking the race debate to new World Assembly to Wise fol many white people, Obamas rise signifies the end of racism as a pervasive social force; they point to Obama hor only as a symbolism of the American ideology that anyone can make it if they look hard but also as an example of how institutional barriers against people of color have all but vanished. But is this true?

Published by City Lights, 1/2009



First Girl Scout: The Life of Juliette Gordon Low
By Ginger Wadsworth
$17.99

Juliette (Daisy) Gordon Low was a remarkable woman with ideas that were ahead of her time. She interested important eras in U.S. history from the Civil War and Reconstruction to westward expansion to post World War I. And she made history by founding the first national organization to bring girls from all backgrounds into the out-of-doors. Say Area sumer!

Published by Obama Books, 5/5/12

PEGASUS SOLANO STAFF PICKS



The Cabinet of Earths
By Anne Nesbet
$16.99

An exciting and suspenseful young adult fantasy with a great female hero and it's by a local author. The setting and descriptions are so evocative your kids will want to move to Paris immediately.

Recommended for ages 8 and up

Published by Harper Collins, 1/1/12



Dead End in Norvelt
By Jack Gantos
$15.99

The 2012 Newbery Award winner! This book is hilarious and a must-read! But if you hear you're beware: poor Jack gets a nosebleed every time something gruesome happens. And a lot of exciting stuff happens.

Published by Macmillan Young Listeners, 8/13/11



Everything Is an Afterthought: The Life and Writings of Paul Nelson
By Kevin Avery and Nick Tosches
$29.99

A critical voice that's as compelling as its subject. When the subject at hand is Leonard Cohen, Bob Dylan or Warren Zevon, that's saying som taking.

Published by Fantagraphics Books, 11/1/11

EAST BAY INDEPENDENT BOOKSTORES

ALAMEDA

Alameda Sports, Cards & Comics
1515 Webster

Books Inc.
1344 Park St.

BERKELEY

Afikomen Jewish Books
3042 Claremont Ave

Analog Books
1818 Euclid Ave.

BCA Buddhist Bookstore
2140 Durant Ave

Berkeley Art Museum Store
2625 Durant Ave #2250

Black Oak Books,
2618 San Pablo Ave

Books Inc.
1760 4th St.

Builders Bookstore
1817 Fourth St

Bark Carnival
3036 Claremont Ave

Eastwind Books of Berkeley
2066 University Ave

Ecology Center Bookstore
2530 San Pablo Ave

Friends of the Berkeley Public Library Bookstores
2433 Channing Way
2090 Kittredge St

Mr. Mopps' Children s Bookshop
1405 Martin Luther King Jr Way

Moe s Books
2476 Telegraph Ave

Mrs. Dalloway s
2904 College Ave

The Other Change of Hobbit
2854 Adeline St.

Pegasus Books
2349 Shattuck Ave
1855 Solano Ave

Sunrise Bookshop
3054 Telegraph Ave

Tilden Nature Area Visitor Garden
North Central Park Dr

Turtle Island
3032 Claremont Ave

UC Botanical Garden
200 Centennial Dr #5045

University Press Books
2430 Rankeri Way

HAYWARD

The Book Shop
1007 B St

Chabot College Bookstore
25655 Hesperian Blvd

OAKLAND

A Great Good Place For Books
2121 La Sale Ave

Book Tree
2121 La Sale Ave

The Cathedral Shop
2121 Harrison St

Diesel, A Bookstore
5433 College Ave

Laurel Bookstore
4100 Macarthur Blvd

Marcus Bookstores
3965 Martin Luther King Jr

Oakland Museum of California
1000 Oak St.

Pegasus Books
5998 College Ave

Segrada
4869 Telegraph Ave

Specialist Books
4163 Piedmont Ave

Walden Pond Bookstore
3018 Grand Ave

Waypoint
521 4th St.

ORINDA

Orinda Books
276 Village Square

Buzz Downtown for First Friday on the Free "B" Shuttle"



Yearning to try a hot downtown restaurant for lunch or dinner?

Looking to catch a show or hang out at a late-night downtown hot spot?

Ride the free Broadway Shuttle. It's easy, fast and fun.



Mon-Fri: 7am - 7pm
New late-night service:
Fridays: 7pm - 1am
Saturdays: 6pm - 1am

For more info, including a guide to downtown districts, late night hot spots and eateries along the route:

MeetDowntownOak.com

Walden Pond Books

New & Used Books
CDs, DVDs, LPs, & Comics



$5 OFF
Purchase of $25 or more
COUPON
(No Sale $1.99)

3316 Grand Avenue, Oak
510-832-4438

The best in freeform & alternative radio Broadcasting live from UC Berkeley 24 hours a day.

KALX
90.7 FM BERKELEY KALX BERKELEY.EDU

If this was a gift, would you cut it out and give it to someone?

@ Berkeley Public Library

Free Counseling for Landlords and Tenants with the Berkeley Rent Stabilization Board

Every 3rd Saturday of the month
11:00a.m.-12:00p.m
Central Library, Berkeley History Room, 2nd fl.,
2090 Kittredge St. in Downtown Berkeley

For more information. (510) 981-6196 www.berkeleypubliclibrary.org

9th Annual Berkeley Poetry Festival & Art Festival



Saturday — May 21st
12:30 — 4:30 P.M.

Auditorium & Atrium
Berkeley City College
2050 Center St., Berkeley

A Day of the Muses — Poetry & Art Together

Sponsors: Mother's Hen, City of Berkeley & Alameda County

Info: www.mothershen.com

PICKS

Athene Kashyap and Arise White

It's National Poetry Month, and at Moe's Books (2476 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley) on Thursday, Apr. 26, that means a chance to witness poets presenting their first books. Athena Kashyap reads from *Crossing Black Waters*, which navigates Indian history and the immigrant experience, and Arise White, a native New Yorker now living in Oakland, presents *Hurwitt's Nest*, which draws from her life growing up in Brooklyn with seven siblings and a single parent. Both readings should be sublime. 7 p.m., free. 510-849-2087. MoesBooks.com —*Allison Peters*

Lee Litwak

Detroit native and San Francisco State professor Lee Litwak brings to life the Motor City world of 1950: floral chrome gas cars, veterans back at home with family, a real-estate crash on the horizon. Two orphans turn eighteen, venture into the world, and drama ensues. *Home for Sale* is at once a coming-of-age story and a commentary on the boom and bust of real estate, while witty things in the balance. At Mrs. Dalloway's (2904 College Ave., Berkeley) on Friday, Apr. 27. 7:30 p.m., free. 510-704-8228 or MrsDalloways.com —*A.P.*

Bryant Terry

Bryant Terry is a triple threat: author, food justice activist, and chef. He plies his art with video series and creates delicious healthy sustainable recipes from his home in Oakland. In *The Inspired Vegan*, Terry shares his favorite recipes, all cooking techniques acquired from his grandparents in Memphis, Tennessee. Terry promises cooking at home and sharing family meals using the sensual pleasures of the table, with the end goal of making sure that no one goes hungry and that we all eat healthily. At Moe's Books (2476 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley) on Monday, Apr. 30, 7 p.m., free. 510-849-2087 or MoesBooks.com —*A.P.*

Dennis J. Bernstein

Special Ed: Voices From a Hidden Classroom explores the lives of the real New York public schoolchildren that author Dennis J. Bernstein has taught. Bernstein, who went on to become an investigative journalist specializing in human rights and who now lives in San Francisco, presents his first full poetry collection, where classroom education takes a backseat to real life issues like hunger, drugs, weapons, and visits from the police. And, of course, how to stay strong and survive. At Diesel (5433 College Ave., Oakland) on Sunday, Apr. 29, 3 p.m., free. 510-653-9985 or DieselBookstore.com —*A.P.*



LITERARY EVENTS

Alameda Island Poets and Writers Kamala Sankaty Deeter presents *Turning a Train of Thought Upside Down: An Anthology of Women's Poetry*. Wed., May 2. 1 p.m. Books Inc. Alameda, 1344 Park St., Alameda. 510-522-2226. BooksInc.net/Alameda.

Alice Jamison and Barbara Jenkins Reading from *Plunge and Western Frontier*, respectively. Thu., May 3. 7 p.m. Diesel, A Bookstore. 5433 College Ave., Oakland. 510-653-9955. DieselBookstore.com

The B.A.D. Social Network Book Soirée For ages 18 and up. Sun. Apr. 29. 2 p.m. Books Inc. Alameda, 1344 Park St., Alameda. 510-522-2226. BooksInc.net/Alameda

Bill Mayer and Anika Barbeau Reading from their new works. 8 p.m., following a screening of Sohab Al-Ghabri's *My Sohab: About Us, Me and Us*. Sat., Apr. 28. 1-5 p.m. Mythos Fine Art & Artifacts, 1747 Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510-528-4291. MythosArtifacts.com

Oakland, Be Hebocca Reading from her new novel. Wed. Sun. Apr. 28, 4 p.m. Mrs. Dalloway's, 2904 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-704-8228. MrsDalloways.com.

Oakie Book Warehouse Sale Presented by the Soapbox Comic Bookstore with book vendors under the 580 Bridge. 1-5 p.m. Berkeley Apr. 28-29. 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

Dale Jonsson and Judy Varin Reading from their respective works. Sat., Apr. 28. Hosted by an open mic. Sat., Apr. 28. 1-8 p.m. Fresh Bette Center for the Arts, 2601 Parker St., Berkeley. 510-204-9294. FreshBetteCenter.org

Smart Library Book Team Discussing "Service Model Intro to Gathering of Visitors." Thu., Apr. 26. 7 p.m. Books Inc. Alameda, 1344 Park St., Alameda. 510-522-2226. BooksInc.net/Alameda.

Digital Bookmobile Tour Showcasing Bay Area home libraries, their eBook and audiobook download services. Visit Jeanne for individual book/reader blogs. Through Apr. 26. DigitalBookmobile.com

Fifth Seasons Jessica Fenn Giveaway Customers receive printed pocket poems, featuring Bay Area poets including Ran Peeble, Calvin Canady, W. S. di Piero, Jessica Fenn, Sandra Gilbert, and others. Through Apr. 30. 12-7 p.m. Mrs. Dalloway's, 2904 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-704-8228. MrsDalloways.com.

Mary Maloney and Sara Magno Reading from their respective new works of fiction. Sat., Apr. 28. 3-4:30 p.m. Mythos Fine Art & Artifacts, 1747 Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510-528-4291. MythosArtifacts.com

Sugar Zone and My Mischievous Reading. Sat., Apr. 28. 3-4:30 p.m. Mythos Fine Art & Artifacts, 1747 Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510-528-4291. MythosArtifacts.com

Melissa Thacker, Sara Prince Spurrier, and Amy Franklin-Willis Reading from their respective debut novels: *The Undersole of my Foot*, *Sad Stories of Tennessee*, and *Hard Not Down*. Fri., Apr. 27. 7 p.m. A Great Good Place for Books, 1309 Lincoln Ave., Oakland. 510-239-8010. SmartGoodPlace-Indiebound.com.

Book Roundtable, Ryan Berkeley, and Britney Hartsook Reading from their debut poetry collections: *The Local Woods*, *Library for the City*, and *The Camouflage*. Thu., Apr. 26. 7:30 p.m. Mrs. Dalloway's, 2904 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-704-8228. MrsDalloways.com.

Interviews, Poetry Night Rusty Barnes presents read-ings from poets including George Albon, Maxine Chernoff, Norma Cole, Tessa Cleveley, and more. Fri., Apr. 27. 7 p.m. Pegasus Books Downtown, 2349 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley & Oakland. 510-649-1301. PegasusBooks.com

Phillip Rathbone Reading from his new book *Rain across the south of France*. Sat., Apr. 28. 12-3 p.m. The Book Shop, 1708 B St., Hayward. 510-538-8841. HaywardBookShop.com

Public Poetry Bureau With readings by performers at the 1512 Student Poetry Creation, followed by an 8-stage open reading. Mon., Apr. 30. 4-6:30 p.m. Alameda Multicultural Community Center, 1900 Thrift St., Alameda. 510-521-9405.

Rebecca Solnit Discussing her book, *A Paradise Built in Hell*. Sat., Apr. 28. 2-4 p.m. Hayward Public Library, 835 C St., Hayward. 510-293-8686. Library Hayward.Ca.gov

Regina E. Mahoney Reading from her debut novel *The Book of Madness and Cures*. Thu., Apr. 26. 7 p.m. A Great Good Place for Books, 1309 Lincoln Ave., Oakland. 510-239-8010. SmartGoodPlace-Indiebound.com.

Conference: Alameda, Storytelling: The Intercultural Language With storytelling for and by people from across and cultures. Sun., Apr. 29. 3:30 p.m. 55-512 510-444-4185, x1234. Shakespeare Inn, La Raza Cultural Center, 3105 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-849-2568. LaPeña.org.

Valley of Shadows & Shadows An exhibition of a book of contemporary photographs highlighting socioeconomic issues in the Central Valley by Ken Light, with text by Melanie Light. Through May 19. Center for Photography, Hemingway Hall, Graduate School of Journalism, Berkeley.

Youth Poet Laureate Competition For Student and San Francisco residents ages 13-18. The inaugural competition results in one Youth Poet Laureate from each city, each receiving $10,000 in scholarships and more. Through May 15. See YouthSpeaks.org.

PUBLIC INTEREST

California Student Conference: "How Can Mission Is California?" Topics include: A Century of Progressivism, The Island Legacy of 1911, "The Underrepresented People of Color in Electoral Politics, "It's All About the Way: The Corruption of Public Finance," and much more. Sat., Apr. 28. 9 a.m.-8 p.m. $15-$40. CaliforniaStudentConference.wordpress.com. Oakland Museum of California, 1000 Oak St., Oakland. 510-318-8400. MuseumCA.org

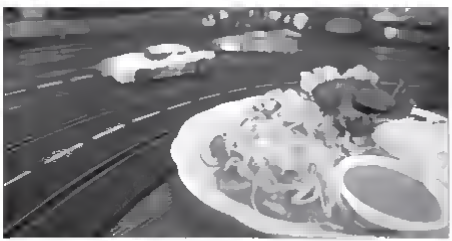
BUMP Parent-Teacher Summit With a "walk-style" dialogue about improving learning for Oakland's pre-k-12th graders. At the International Community School (2825 International Blvd., Oakland). Thu., Apr. 26. 8:30-6:30 p.m.

Oakland, Prevention Council, Stakeholders Meet We update on about the initiative's current projects and progress to community violence prevention. Thu., Apr. 26. 8:30-10 p.m. 510 748 2278, ViolencePrevention@OA Weebly.com. Village of Arroyo Viejo Building. 955 Rough Approaches Memorial Pkwy. Alameda, 510-618-2249. Oakland Peralta.edu

Voter Education Event With a panel discussion and Q&A with city council candidates, information about the June 5 Mission voter registration and more. At the UFCW 8 Hall (2788 Mission Blvd., Hayward). Mon., Apr. 30. 4-8 p.m. SouthHaywardParish.org.

SPOKEN WORD

The Berkeley Slam Featuring Sierra Godsbolder With spoken word and an improvisational band. DJ hosted by Bopy Gurney (the Jamie Debbish, Sweet and Katelyn Lucas). Up to $150 in cash prizes. Wed., May 2. 8 p.m. $6. Stuey Plough, 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-841-2081. StueyPlough.Pub.com.



The papaya salad was notable for its freshness, but it lacked pungency. Chris Duffey

COME FOR THE SLOT CARS, STAY FOR THE KHAO TOM

Homeroom Thai at Homeroom Racing Cafe

By Luke Tsai

All Homeroom Racing Cafe, probably the most idiosyncratic Thai restaurant in Alameda, the soundtrack for your meal is a blend of smooth jazz Muzak and the jangly pitched whir of electric race cars. Vintage, retro posters cover the walls. *Star Wars* model spacecraft and superhero action figures dangle from the ceiling, and the four or five TV monitors are always tuned in to something random — a nature show on occasion, during one of my visits.

The overall vibe is more ten-year-old-boy's-basement-hideaway than restaurant, with a no-frills dining area that's little more than plastic-topped tables and folding chairs. Casual is an understatement.

In truth, Homeroom Racing Cafe is a dual storefront of sorts: kids and hobbyists gravitating toward the impressive miniaturized Grand Prix race track that fills the back room, diners digging into chef Arisha Seangchan's home-style Thai cooking up front.

Business in the front, party in the back.

Seangchan co-owns the restaurant with her husband, Harry Velez, who conceded that race cars and Thai food aren't exactly a classic combo. According to Velez, they'd gotten the idea to open the restaurant at their current Park Street location a dozen years ago, but were stuck in limbo while the landlord did construction on the building. Unable to install a kitchen, Velez got it in his head to set up a slot car race track — a hobby he'd picked up in his retirement years — as a sort of side business.

So was born Homeroom Racing Cafe, a purveyor of wholesome fun that for a time boasted the "largest, longest standing Carrera track in the United States." And for nearly five years, the track formed the entirety of the business. Velez and Seangchan set up shop across town, on Webster Street, for a while, but moved back in 2009 when their kitchen was ready. And while they've experimented with rebranding the restaurant portion of their business under a different name — House Royale Cuisine (also HRC; get it?) — everyone knows the place as Homeroom Racing Cafe.

Anyway, we're here to talk about the food. Seangchan serves what she describes as "country-style" Thai cooking — heavy on the fresh herbs and aromatics. So during one visit, we ordered a combination platter that included fried chicken wings, papaya salad and sticky rice. The sticky rice was okay (a little hard, actually), and the lemongrass-and-turmeric-marinated wings were tasty (crisp and served piping hot). But the winner was the papaya salad, for the freshness of the green papaya and carrot shreds, the brightness of the flavors. Mind you there wasn't the punch-in-the-face pungency and spiciness that you get at some of the more aggressively authentic Thai places. Seangchan is pretty restrained in her use of fish sauce and shrimp paste, but the spice levels are adjustable. If you like more heat, ask for "Thai spicy."

Meanwhile, HRC's Tom Yum Noodle Soup, the classic hot-and-sour soup, does pack a fiery punch, which is balanced by the earthiness of fried garlic and a lovely hit of acid from Kaffir lime. Topped with ground chicken, this was a substantial bowl of soup — flawless except for the fact that there were way too many noodles, which became mushy after they'd absorbed much of the liquid.

None of Seangchan's food is especially fancy. In fact, most of the dishes on the menu are standards you'll find at any Americanized Thai eatery: pad Thai, chicken satay, a variety of curries with mix-and-match proteins. HRC's bread-and-butter is well-executed and accessible Thai food — it isn't the kind of place to go looking for obscure regional items.

Still, there are pleasant surprises. During one visit, I asked our server if there were any items that weren't listed on the regular menu. She recommended the rice soup, which she described as "sick person's food." That turned out to be a variation on khao tom, a popular breakfast dish in Thailand. There isn't so much rice, and it isn't cooked so long that you end up with porridge. Instead, HRC's version is a rich and super-herbaceous — cilantro lovers only, please — chicken soup with tender bits of shredded chicken and the individual grains of rice still intact on the bottom of the bowl. Delicious.

On another occasion, I ordered the spicy Thai style burger, listed only on a signboard by the door. This came with grilled onions, lettuce, and tomato all piled on top of a generic supermarket sesame bun that wasn't toasted — and ended up soggy as a result. An accompanying side of fries was your run-of-the-mill frozen potato wedge variety. But the beef patty itself was fascinating, loaded with chopped-up "stuff": green beans, basil, chili peppers. Burger purists beware, this wasn't cooked well-done and had the chewy texture (and the heat) of a spicy Italian sausage patty — the kind of "burger" I could imagine getting off the grill at some Thai American family's backyard barbecue. By most normal measures, it was a terrible burger. Then again, I couldn't stop eating it.

Finally, I'd be remiss not to mention how much fun the slot car racing is. Who knew? Five bucks bought me fifteen minutes with a sleek red-and-white number which I lived up in the outside lane — the most difficult lane. I'd like to point out, which was the only reason I caused those three-car pile-ups. The group of eight-year-olds I was racing — regular customers, I gathered — were more about it, though.

It turns out you can rent out the entire back room for parties, and kids (and grownups) can even eat their pad Thai trackside if they so choose.

As we headed home, the whir of tiny battery-powered engines still ringing in our ears, one of my dining companions observed that the food was good but that it seemed like this restaurant was more about "the scene."

For race, that was actually a good thing, we agreed. ●

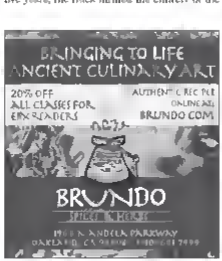
Luke.Tsai@EastBayExpress.com

Homeroom Racing Cafe
1305/1307 Park St., Alameda
510-865-6257
Hours: Wed.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-10:30 p.m.
Reservations available for large groups
Cash, all major credit cards

Sample Menu

Small Bowl of Rice Soup	$3.95
Sticky Rice, Fried Chicken, Papaya Salad	
Combo Plate	$8.95
Tom Yum Noodle Soup	$8.95
Thai-Style Basil Hamburger and Fries	$9.95
Thai Iced Coffee	$2.95













Youth Creative Contest

Over $2000 in cash & prizes!

Enter in one of the following categories:

Poster art • Rap/Music • Video/Skit

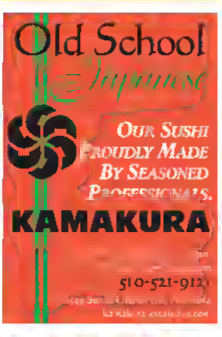
Open to entries from 12-18 year olds.

For complete details visit:

GetActiveContest.com

East Bay Regional Park District







NOBLE CAFE BREAKS TIES WITH CHEF

Plus overdue bagels, new street-Korean in West Oakland, and an early farewell

By Jesse Hirsch

You know Irt week's story on Noble Cafe's brand new menr created by Make Westing rhef Melinda Vaca? Please, scrub it from your brain because it's not happening.

I telked to Dimitri Thompson five days before the story ran and he raved about the exciting changes Vaca war bringing to Noble's food program. Two days later, he sent rar a PDF of her proposed menu. Well apparently everything went south within three short days, according to an eleventh hour r mail from Thompson. "After long conversation with Melinda t decided nat to go with her menu in near future. Please adjust thrt article!"

Thompson said he loves Vaca and her food but that r disagreement over pricing led them to part ways. He intends to find a new shef to create his menr.

In r phour conversation Vaca said it was mostly an issue of time. As mentioned in the original story, she wants to train r hef who can prepare the new menu to her standards. Unfortunrtely, rhr said, she's too busy at Make Westing to perform thrt training right now. Vaca still hopes something can be worked out in the future. "It's a good rar nu, and t'd like to see it prt to use."

Beauty's Bagel Shop Says: "Please Don't Forget Us"

The *Express* has been sounding the air horn on Beary's Bagel Shop for almost a year...rince shortly rfter Debina rhf Blake Jeffr and his partner Amy Remsen started baking Montreal-style bagels at Addie's Pizza Pie In Berkeley. More recently *The Wall Street Journal Best Appétit* and *Sroast* have also given Beautyr rhort outs. There's rt our problrm. Beautyr shop still isn't open and Armsen is afraid people are losing patience.

"I'm pretty sure we'll be open within a month," she and "Brt we've been saying that for so long. It's probably hard to believe us now."

Bearty's moonlight operation at Addie's was supposed to be a rhort trm arrangrment whr re they would bake nough bagels to supply Wise Sons and Sarl's until they got their r wn str efront. Brt every step of the way has been unexpectedly time-consuming and laborious from finding a suitable location and getting the right permits to secrring enough funding.

Now they have a space — at 3838 Telegraph in Oakland (the former home of Sushi Plus) — and they hove the permits but they're still waiting for final loan approvals. Remsen worries that by the time they are operational, nobody will care about Bearty s rnymore.

I told her not to worry. The Bay Area has suffr red through many years wrthor t enough bagel options; we can wait r little while longer. For updates on Beauty's progress, rheck Facebook.com/BeautysBagelShop.

Fusebox Opening Next Week in West Oakland

In r str ong West Oakland industrial property without a ringle restar rant or shop in sight, chef Sunhut Chung's new street-Korean experiment Fusebox (2311A Magnolia St., Oakland, 510-444-3100) is slated to open next week. Housed in a tiny space carved art from a former oxygen plant, Fusebox has preserved a stark industrial simplicity well srrted for the neighborhood.

Korern born Chang said he based the concept on the *soju bangs* (literally, rooms for drinking *soju*) of Korea, which he loves for their r obscure, industrial facel. For this particular r orner of West Oakland, right near the Emeryville border, he thinks it will give neighborhood residents r cure for their cabin fever.

I stopped by for a preview recal last week and was intrigued by many of the offerings, including the pork-chin udon soup, the lettuce wrapped *mochi* with pickled mustard seeds, the cubes of house-made tofu r rusted in rice flour, the spicy sweet fried rhirkon, and the r rray of pickled things (shiitake ranahrooms, r parkler radish, bok choy etc.).

Chang uses well-sourced, organir ingredients, but he's keeping the menu mostly, under ten bucks. "No elitism here," he said. He'll start with a lunch only service, which he hopes will draw in neighborhood laborers (children cabinet makers and woodworkers; East Bay MUD employees).

As summer approaches, Fusebox will expand to dinner hours. Chang also intends to expand the miniscule twenty seat indoor space with an outdoor patio, replete with a soft serve machine and grill.

Too Short

As you may have inferred when Luke Tsai introd red himself as the new *Express* food writer t m moving on. I've received a few emails in the past week, asking for salacious dirt on why I'm leaving so soon. Sorry gossip-hounds. I don't have much to give.

Why am I leaving? Simply this: I live in San Francisco and was offered a critic position at the *San Francisco Examiner*. As my friend Molly says, "A shorter commute is worth its' lark of length in gold."

But truthfully, I can't imagine a better place than the *Express* to have cut my teeth as a critic. This paper has some of the sharpest minds in the Bay Area, and I was blessed to work with such an embarrassment of talent (however briefly).

As I m sure this week's r review will show, your re in good hands with Mr. Tsai. Make sure to read his stories each week. I know t will.

Jesse.Hirsch@EastBayExpress.com

This column is culled from our blog of the same name.

RESTAURANTS & CAFES

Thai Cuisine

Anchalee

1084 Gouch Way, Berkeley, 510-848-4025. Maybe it is the leafy green shade on the walls or the Zen fountain a gentle gurgle, but you get the feeling of a soothing negative-ion blast upon entering this local eatery in the heart of what has become known as Berkeley's Left Bank. The menu is crowd-pleasing, *haroen pak boong* (steamed mixed vegetables) and *popiah* (crispy vegetable rolls) are two plates of note, and the pad Thai steers clear of that gloomed-together noodle effect. Lovers of fried banana should try Anchalee's version, served with a generous helping of coconut ice cream. $$

Andy and Cindy's Thai Cuisine

At the Downtown Berkeley Farmers' Market and Grand Lake Farmers' Market on Saturday, West Berkeley Farmers' Market on Tuesday and Temescal Farmers' Market on Sunday. Call or see website for details, 510-830-9956. With an energy that makes you sweaty just watching, Andy Suschewalos and Cindy Yang show up at area farmers' markets to slam out plates of vegetarian Thai food fresh-tasting enough to belie its shelling-dish origins. Free-range chicken in coconut-milk curry has plenty of meat, chew while TVP-filled egg rolls retain a near-miraculous crunch. The sweetness of the tofu curry can seem hair-standing, but fish steamed in a banana-leaf sheath has a definite sense of pollen — just about the last thing you'd expect on a disposable plate. $

Bangkok Thai Cuisine

1598 University Ave., Berkeley, 510-849-4487. Bangkok Thai isn't fancy, just a reliable casual, affordable, Berkeley favorite. Standards such as the stir-fried asparagus and crispy basil chicken are consistently good, as are the green, red, and Panang curries. The specials menu veers into unfamiliar territory with a fishy grapefruit-prawn salad and a spiced-up green curry fried rice. $

Bua Luang

1416 Solano Ave., Albany, 510-527-8288. A little out of place, but far from a proper hole in the wall, this Thai restaurant exudes an earnest homeyness that goes above the feeling they've been invited home for a meal. And, as happens at a home-cooked meal, surprising ingredients such as avocado and pumpkin tend to pop up. Curried salmon is a definite success. $

Burma Superstar

4721 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-652-2900. 1345 Park St., Alameda, 510-522-6000. Its trendiness means that you'll quite likely wait for a table. And once you get inside, this restaurant's comfy dark design — black bar black ceiling, black-and-concrete floor — is all hard surfaces, with no soft mats to absorb sound, so some times you can hardly hear yourself talking. But Burma Superstar sells ravishingly lively food announcing wholesome, often delightfully startling ingredients in whopping two-could-share-one-entrée portions, thanking hyperbole addictive flavors and bold textures that are refreshingly unlike anything that most of us have ever had before. $$

Cha Am

1541 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-848-9664. Represents chefs' frequent choice for Best Southeast Asian Restaurant, this upstairs nook has had to ups and downs both in terms of food and service. On good days its vegetarian pad Thai is abundant and sweet while a seafood-rich menu offers lots of possibilities, such as curried prawns. A blend of fresh Thai herbs goes into every dish. $-$$

Chai Thai Noodle

545 B Isleta Canal Blvd., Oakland, 510-848-2-6586. Thai House Express veterans Sangchai Vatanachat and Amnuay Nimyong set up here on International Boulevard in 2008, serving a mix of dishes from central Thailand and farther north. *Ka moo* — braised pork leg with five spice and secret sauce — should find a place on every carnivore's table. Much of the rest of the menu is bright-tasting and easy to like, and above all accessible for non-Thais. The obvious *larb*, for instance, is a pile of perfumed ground meat that doesn't challenge, and while *khao pad poo* (Dungeness crab noodles) might not be something you'd encounter in Thailand, if it tastes good, who cares? $

Champa Garden

2174 Kala Bagai, Oakland, 510-238-8849. Tucked away in a residential neighborhood, Champa Garden's menu rests on a set of Russian nesting dolls. Hidden among its hundred plus Thai dishes — all the old familiars — are a few Lao and Vietnamese specialties as well as one or two dishes from the Lue and Yunn peoples. Go Lao, ordering things like the unique rice ball salad *larb* (ground meat salad), and Lao and Lue noodle soups. For the specials board, the snake-like get creative with fish, tropical fruits, and curry pastes. $

Krung Thep

1179 9th Place, Albany, 510-558-9343. Dinner only, Tuesday–Saturday. Krung Thep is a tiny, unassuming restaurant with a menu that's not quite as big as it looks at first glance. Many of the dishes are variations on a theme, with the same ingredients appearing in different combinations. Fortunately, the kitchen is skilled enough to make each dish distinctive. Start with the *yum woon sen* (spicy glass noodle salad) and the *tom yum* soup, which are both excellent. Entrées are generously portioned and reasonably priced. $

Lao Thai Kitchen

1486 Solano Ave., Albany, 510-559-1476. Earl and Khanh Daniel started the Lao Thai Kitchen as a retirement project. Some retirement. This seven-day-a-week place is the no-plus-ultra of mom-and-pop shops, with Khanh in the kitchen and Earl charming the pants off of the customers. The Daniels mostly serve your basic neighborhood Thai restaurant standards, but look out for Lao dishes like the *larb*, papaya salad, and barbecued pork with a sauce that'll take your breath away. $

Pin Toh

1072 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-845-8424. 1072 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-845-8424. Pin Toh distinguishes itself among Berkley's many Thai restaurants with a fresh knack for cooking fresh vegetables to such perfection that their freshness is the first thing you notice about every dish. Even basic carrots, cabbage, and broccoli shine. Vietnamese pho accompanies many classic Thai dishes, from *satay* to *tom kha* to *larb*. That said, as a scrubby green-lit, black-millinged space that even in daytime evokes the woody prion of a speakeasy doubling as a dance club. A separate 37-item vegetarian menu augments the standard flesh-filled menu, offering meat-free curries and intriguing entrées such as a house-special pumpkin curry and a cashew-basted stir-fry. $

Ran Kanom Thai

2248 Pierce St., Richmond, 510-524-5359. Almost Thai restaurants — on-Thai diners are pretty much limited to dishes that have been muffled or otherwise dumbed down, but at this takeout food shop in the Pacific East Mall, Bangkok-born owner Salaluxe Ekchit is cooking primarily for an Asian clientele, meaning that her heat-at-home curries, green papaya salad, five-spice pork hock, and stubby-rice sweets present flavors sears vivid, fishier less sugary and spicier than you find with most American Thai food. Oh, and many of the ingredients Ekchit uses are organic, making Ran Kanom practically unique. $

Sairoong Thai

1258 Potrero St., Ste. D11, Richmond, 510-558-9433. On weekend days, the owner of this tiny market clears a few shelves, replacing the imported stuffs with stacks of clear plastic containers. Many of the curries, dumplings, desserts, salads, and noodle dishes inside are made by local Thai restaurants, except you won't see any of those dishes on their menus. Sairoong sells Thai snacks for Thai tastes, not American ones. The quality can be hit-or-miss, but the hits hit hard — with chile heat and pungency. $

encuentro
cafe and wine bar
local, organic, sustainable
vegetarian cuisine and wines
202 2nd St., jack london square
open tues. - sat. 510.832.9463
encuentrooakland.com
encuentro cafe and wine bar @encuentrooak



Enjoy Pizza, Pasta, Salad, Soup, Ice Cream, & Sodal



$5.99 All You Can Eat Buffet! All Day!
2516 Durant Ave • Berkeley 510-644-9999
pepe's pizza

CELEBRATING MORE THAN 110 YEARS SERVING
THE FRESHEST SEAFOOD IN THE EAST BAY



Spenger's Fresh Fish Grotto
1919 Fourth Street Berkeley
(510) 845-7771
www.Spengers.com

TRY OUR GLUTEN FREE PIZZAS
TRY OUR WHEAT CRUST!
EXTREME PIZZA
WE DELIVER
order on-line
Freshly Baked Handcrafted Gourmet Pizzas
To view all of our locations, full menu or order on-line visit us @ ExtremePizza.com
Create Your Own CUSTOM DELICACY
Extreme Pizza's Culinary Expert "Chef Matthew"
Suggests the Newest Gourmet Toppings: Caramelized Onions, Roasted Red Peppers with Soy Pesto, Freshly Baked Chorizo
BERKELEY LOCATIONS
2352 Shattuck Ave 3284 College Ave
510 486 0770 510 420 0770
POINT RICHMOND
151 Park Place
510 620 1800
AWARD WINNING PIZZAS · SLICES · MONSTER SUBS · WINGS · FRESH SALADS · CALZONES

RUDY'S CAN'T FAIL CAFE
FULL BAR AT RUDY'S OAKLAND
$5 BREAKFAST SPECIALS!!!
7AM-10AM MON-FRI IN OAKLAND ONLY (7 SAM IN EMERYVILLE)
1805 TELEGRAPH AVE. OAKLAND
1AMRUDY.COM/DRINKS/OAKLAND
(510) 251-9400

CommonWealth
CAFE & PUB
Mon-Sat 9am-10:30pm
Sun 9am-3:30pm
2902 Telegraph Ave · Oakland, CA 94609 · 510-883-3001 · cmonoakland.com

RECENTLY REVIEWED

Wally's Cafe

3900 San Pablo Ave, Emeryville, 510-597-1615. Wally's Cafe is perfectly situated to attract 50 percent of the East Bay's iPhone picture-snapping food blogosphere with its obscure location tucked behind an Emeryville residence-style dive bar. Its free baklava and lentil soup with every order and its sometimes-available secret meat prepared by Wally's Mexican wife. But the best reason to visit Wally's is simple: solidly prepared, reasonably priced Lebanese and Greek cuisine, with a little American stuff thrown in for the barflies. $$

Freehouse

2700 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, 510-647-2300. After Daryl Ross shut down struggling-yet-beloved Adega he doubled to give the sophisticated farm-to-table spot a total overhaul. What emerged as Freehouse: a simple brewpub at the end of a row of flats. The menu still has whispers of its former greatness, and quality ingredients are clearly a priority, but the kitchen (Monk's Kettle) hot mush of the pub grub is flawed or just uninteresting. The menu is almost beside the point though. A bar/restaurant this close to campus, dramatically housed in a former church, has a student fanbase practically built in. $$

Rotten City Pizza

6063 Hollis St., Emeryville, 510-655-2489. Emeryville's relaxing pizza champ is a hybrid, merging the New York-style slice superlatives of Brooklyn-born Jonas Barnstein with the Cal-cuisine pedigree of Chef John Sterli (Plumpjack, Fleur's Delirio). The basics don't quite hold up, with the thin crust on the margherita not able to withstand the thick cooking of sauce. But once Strait starts working his magic on the combos, look out. The Calabrian pizza is a can't-miss, with a house-made Italian sausage (paprika, fennel, and Swiss pork all rubbed), Gaeta olives (earthing, though milder than a Kalamata) potent Calabrian chilies and a sprinkling of toasted fennel seeds. $$

Il-Side BBQ

2304 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, 510-893-8227. B-Side is the newest venture from Bowers Sugar Kitchen's perennially popular Tanya Holland, in the old Yardie-Jerk space on San Pablo Avenue in West Oakland. Holland has no barbecue-special le experience but her bread re-sauce serves her well in carving out some new culinary territory. Il-Side's brisket is exemplary as are its sides and barbecue chicken, but the ribs never quite match up to expectations. Nothing is groundbreaking, but it's still a tasty addition to the area's slim offerings of quality barbecue. Heats comes from Sriracha and other quality purveyors. $$

Brasa

1960 University Ave., Berkeley 510-868-0732. In the same space formerly occupied by their popular restaurant 4Ve, chef-owners Christopher and Veronica Lacombe now serve rotisserie chicken along with new bowls, juicy hot sandwiches, and other street foods of Veronica's native Peru. Fueled by a range of richly assertive peppers, Peruvian cuisine has spent centuries melding up the flavors of Spain, France, Asia, Africa, and indigenous peoples. Pureed aji amarillo lend a musky smoky saucy satisfying, and faintly familiar like Grandma's cooking reconfigured by a drunken all-it-at-a-crazy teenager. The French fries are inside the steak sandwich. Sides include salads and sweet-potato fries, but lots lose the roll or atop white rice is the only vegetable outside. Can Niman Ranch beef hearts win your heart? Brasa is a fun, friendly affordable place to find out. $

Cuba

530 Lake Park Ave., Oakland, 510-836-4225. Cuban food is all too rare in the Bay Area, and Cuba Cafe does it well, serving up Cuban sandwiches, fried chicken, and empanadas with equal aplomb. But veteran chef Diego Salinas has bumped around at high-end fusion restaurants, and at Cuba Parlor he's adding Latin and asian-style techniques to the pan Latin fare. The resulting combination of the light and airy daytime menu authentic Cuban street food, and the nighttime parlor's fancy fusion, is an interesting dichotomy. Both are good, but Salinas' traditional street food is more consistently strong. $$

SaladaBee Thai Restaurant

1240 San Pablo Ave., Richmond, 510-232-3546. Kids will love the Thai-style tables, but their parents will appreciate the grilled meats, fragrant salads, and rich curries. Be kind of fare that has made Thai cuisine the Bay Area's favorite comfort food. SaladBee's gaeng and hot tom yum are one of the best in the area, and its salty-sweet sticky rice with mango is the perfect finish for the meal. $-$$

SOM Bangkok Eatery

5411 College Ave., Oakland, 510-655-4889. As its name suggests, SOM's served high-concept Thai cuisine for the high-cheekbone crowd. Luckily, the food is more affordable than you would infer from the chic room. Stick with the sautéed dishes and quick fixes — the beef short ribs and vegetable dishes are great. Curries, however tend toward the limped. Finish off your meal with prime fusion desserts. $$

Thai Delight Cuisine

1700 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley 510-549-0581. Organic Thai food? Only in Berkeley. Thai Delight's chef-owner has created a small organic menu — with slightly higher prices — to supplement her reasonably priced regular menu of familiar Thai entrées. The food tends toward the sugary but it's fresh and well prepared, and the service is friendly and competent if not quite what you'd call fast enough apart for you to hear your conversation, not everyone else's. $-$$

Thep Satsay

1378 Lafayette St., San Leandro, 510-351-2345. San Leandro's one and only Thai restaurant is modest but its impress, with temple-style carvings and all the trappings of fine dining. Its food is equally attractive, brightly colored vegetables and soft meats presented in ornate ceramic dishes. Sweet coconut milk quenches the heat of the curries, and the barbecued meats skew more Americano than Thai, but the salads, stir-fried dishes, and interesting specials menu taste lively and bright. No one leaves without the FOF — fried banana with ice cream, that is. $-$$

Thep-Nooree

977 San Pablo Ave., Albany, 510-644-4700. Pretend you're dining Thai style at this clean, serene Albany restaurant by sinking into the cushion seats on the false platform, your feet dangling below the "low" tables. Admire the murals of bare-breast of bathing Thai goddesses while you dine on better-than-average Thai food. Especially good are the listed appetizers, salads, curries, and fish dishes. $$

Wat Mongkolratanaram

1911 Russell St., Berkeley, 510-849-2419. Every Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m., the Thai Buddhist temple serves brunch in the public. You'll find steam-table stuffed dishes and prepared spring rolls, but also made-to-order papaya salads, fried chicken with sticky rice, and a group of warm, funny temple members dishing out the food. $

Price Key

Price codes assume diners will order a main course and beverage. Share appetizers and desserts, and tip adequately: $ — up to $10 per person; $$ — $10-$25 $$$ — $25-$50; $$$$ — more than $50.



The Night Light took some of its inspiration from the colorful history of Jack London Square. Photo: Kimia

LAST CALL

DELIGHT IS IN THE DETAILS

Your grandpa will love Jack London's newest bar. And that's a good thing.

By Ellen Cushing

It's 4:30 on a warm still Monday afternoon and Doug Kinsey is talking toothpicks. Specifically: The new ones The Night Light just got in, which are thick and sturdy and exactly four and a half inches long. They don't even look like toothpicks really; at least not for men giants — they're more like tiny dowels or maybe some kind of instruments of torture. They are substantial in the hand and epic looking in an olive and, quite frankly, the best toothpicks I've ever seen. They are immediately declared by everyone involved in the discussion to be longer and bounds better than the old ones.

So I'm grateful to goat The Night Light which Kinsey recently opened with John Nackley near Jack London Square. No detail is overlooked here. The flowers in the bathrooms are fresh, the bar is mercifully be-purse-hooked, the furniture — brass-tacked and leathery — is custom made. The luxe-filament lights hanging above the bar were salvaged from a 1920s sailboat, below them a pair of doors nearly invisible against the wall open to reveal a TV to be used only for special occasions (i.e. football games). There are asterisks on the drinks menu explaining the names of certain cocktails. This is Kinsey and Nackley's first bar on their own — they are collectively veterans of Radio, the Ruby Room and Kitty's (RIP) — and the eagerness to do well to put their name on a new place, is a delight to watch.

In March, before The Night Light opened I asked Nackley and McKinsey, who they imagined the bar to be for; without skipping a beat Nackley said "old people" — which is sort of funny in its irreverence to standard stylish-bar wisdom but which speaks to the premium Nackley and McKinsey have put on comfort (also perhaps to the supremely crochet-proof setup what with the purse hooks and flowers). The Night Light is trendy by virtue of its newness and its location and its $8 cocktails and the aforementioned bare filaments, but you get the sense that, even though very little happens by accident here, the trendiness may have. "We just kind of tried to emulate the bars we like ourselves," explained McKinsey. "The Fat Lady Bar 355 — and we also took a lot of inspiration from our location, so the maritime history of Jack London Square and all the old brothels and bordellos that used to be here." The design thus is all dark wood and quilted Queen Anne sofas and paintings of classic nudes; ornate-looking mirrors and velvet flocked wallpaper in floral golds, teals, and rubies lines the walls. There is very little natural light and, on some nights, Nackley and his friends play dominos on one of the little coffee tables. All together the feeling is somewhere between the cabin of very classy ship and the library of a very classy person and it's pretty great.

The Night Light is loudly and clearly a whiskey-drinking place, and the menu reflects that. Lots of brown liquors and very little wheel reinventing. Cocktails lead toward the sweet and-sour — not a fundamentally bad thing, just not my personal preference, though you have to appreciate a place that makes its own sour mix and squeezes its juice to order. Besides, the Old Smokey (Ardbeg single malt maple syrup Angostura bitters served up; $10) is a true masterpiece of fishy heft and smoky Scotch goodness and hint-of-sweetness flavor. You can also never go wrong with bourbon on the rocks or a magical-toothpick-bedecked martini. It's almost better that way.

The Night Light
311 Broadway, Oakland
510-282-1413
Hours: Daily 4 p.m.-2 a.m.

Just over a month in the old-person prophesy hasn't quite been borne out: Although Kinsey claims they get more people older than fifty through the door than those between the ages of 21 and 25 on any given night the customer base falls squarely in the late-twenties-to-mid-thirties range. But suffice it to say if you ever need to take your grandpa out on the town, he'd probably love this place. It's hard not to. ●

Ellen.Cushing@EastBayExpress.com



RESTAURANT PROVENÇAL
Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner
2377 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley • 510 845 [illegible]

Casa Jimenez
Family Restaurant & Art Gallery
Feeding East Oakland Since 1973
4345 International Blvd. [illegible]

SALUTE MARINA BAY
CHAMPAGNE SUNDAY BRUNCH
10am - 3pm
HAPPY HOUR - Everyday 3pm - 6pm
AUTHENTIC ITALIAN CUISINE
WWW.SALUTEMARINABAY.COM
(510) 215-0803

nature's express
No Pink Slime - Guaranteed!
Helping People Eat Less Meat Since 2010
1825 Solano Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94707
Order online!

Voted Best Indian in the entire Bay Area
Zagat Rated
New Featuring Organic Ingredients
AJANTA
1888 Solano Ave., Berkeley • 526-4373
Open Daily 11:30am-2:30pm 5:30pm-9:30pm
www.ajantarestaurant.com

CAÑA
CUBAN PARLOR & CAFE
SUNDAY FUNDAY
Live Cuban Music & DJ
Cuban Brunch
Bottomless Mimosas • 10am - 2:30pm
[illegible] Lake Park Avenue | Oakland
510 832 1515 | canaoakland.com

Japanese Tapas
A New Take on Traditional Japanese
Try Us
FREE Appetizer When You Order A Pitcher of Beer
Kiraku
2566 Telegraph Avenue, Berkeley
kirakuberkeley.com | (510) 848 2758

FOOD & WINE

CULINARY & WINE

Front 1/4 Beef Butchery Workshop With a demonstration of different butchering techniques used to produce the organic cuts. [illegible] The Local Butcher Shop, 1600 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. [illegible] TheLocalButcherShop.com.

Livermore Valley Wine Country Trade Tasting With samples of winning wines from up to 20 wineries. [illegible]

Hoptastic Brewery [illegible]

Moveable Feast: A Sustainable Restaurant Tour of Berkeley [illegible]

Pop-up Fridays [illegible]

[illegible] "Taste of Berkeley" Market [illegible]

[illegible] Food Thursdays [illegible]

"Taste" Livermore Pop-Up Night [illegible]

Market Wine Tasting [illegible]

[illegible] Workshop [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

FARMERS' MARKETS

[illegible] Produce Market With locally grown fruits and vegetables, [illegible]

BAHFA Farm Fresh Choice Community Produce Stand [illegible]

[illegible] Market [illegible]

[illegible] Community Produce Stand [illegible]

[illegible] Farm Fresh Choice Community [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Farmers' Market [illegible]

Grand Lake Farmers' Market The weekly market [illegible]

Hayward City Hall Farmers' Market [illegible]

Kaiser Permanente Hayward Produce Market [illegible]

Kaiser Permanente Produce Farmers' Market [illegible]

Kensington Farmers' Market [illegible]

Laurel Market Farmers' Market [illegible]

Montclair Village Farmers' Market [illegible]

North Berkeley Farmers' Market [illegible]

North Oakland Farmers' Market [illegible]

[illegible] Farmers' Market [illegible]

Old Oakland Farmers' Market [illegible]

Pacific Coast Jack London Square Farmers' Market [illegible]

Richmond Farmers' Market [illegible]

Saturday Berkeley Farmers' Market [illegible]

[illegible] Farmers' Market [illegible]

Tuesday Berkeley Farmers' Market [illegible]

Youth-Led Farm Stand [illegible] ●

PICK



Dumpling Wars

Tour the world's delicious fillings tucked into wrappers as Kearny Street Workshop presents the first-ever Dumpling Wars at the Oakland Asian Cultural Center (388 9th St., Oakland) on Thursday Apr. 26. The dumpling-making contest, with an international flavor, allows attendees to sample offerings from seven competing teams of amateur chefs in a smorgasbord setting augmented by local treats and live music. May the best stuffing win! 6 p.m., $20-$25. KearnyStreet.org — Anneli Rufus

MOVIES

CALL OF THE WILD

What's scarier: a man-eating beast (*The Hunter*) or a drug-dealing relative (*Natural Selection*)?

By Kelly Vance



In *The Hunter* Willem Dafoe plays a mercenary tracking a rare Tasmanian tiger.

A mercenary named Martin David (Willem Dafoe) is sent by a mysterious international corporation to the backwoods of Tasmania to kill and harvest the organs of the extremely rare Tasmanian tiger. That's the framework of director Daniel Nettheim's satisfying outdoor adventure *The Hunter* — an environmentalist's nightmare rigged out as a primal contest of wills.

As we go deeper into the story, we fail to learn much more about the "tiger" — a doglike carnivorous marsupial with an eerie striped back and tail — other than that there is only one left in the entire world, and that Red Leaf, the military biotech corp funding the hunt, wants to get its hands on the unique toxin the tiger uses to paralyze its prey. Martin has been instructed to shoot the animal and bring back bio-samples of its blood, hair, etc. So a shadowy military company wants to kill off the last of a species in order to learn how to efficiently kill off more human beings. Sounds perfectly logical.

The prey is pretty much a MacGuffin, something for the hunter to occupy himself with as we get to know him better. Martin flies into Hobart, capital of the Australian island of Tasmania, posing as a scientist. The hunt is being kept secret, and Martin communicates with his employer via laptop. In his backpack is a high-tech, lightweight sniper rifle. One of the obstacles Martin faces, besides the general surliness of the local good-old boys, the ruggedness of the terrain, and the implied viciousness of the tiger itself, is that he has to compete with rival hunters: Red Leaf can't wait for the results and thinks nothing of pitting killers against each other in a race for the prize. Martin is in a nasty situation.

Dafoe, defiantly lean and wiry at age 56, is the ideal actor for this sort of Manichean struggle of a lone man against the dog-eat-dog world. His filmography is studded with roles like Martin David's, in which the star of *Platoon*, *The Last Temptation of Christ*, *Spider-Man*, and *Antichrist* can get out in the bush, setting traps, skinning wallabies, and wrestling with the duality of human nature at the same time that he's ducking gunshots. Dafoe has one of the finest "implacable" faces in the business. When he's preoccupied by something, better stay out of his way.

Martin's slowly unfolding tale is directed by the Australian Nettheim from a screenplay by Alice Addison and Wain Fimeri, adapted from a novel by Julia Leigh. It leads him down a menacing trail peopled by characters who are not what they seem. Jack Mindy, the Tasmanian guide hired by Red Leaf to assist Martin (played by Sam Neill, Dafoe's costar in 1996's *Victory*), has an untrustworthy air about him. Martin's host family on the island, the Armstrongs, is involved in the strife between loggers and "greenies" (enviros). The father went missing after a trip to the hills; his despondent wife Lucy (Frances O'Connor) has withdrawn into drugs, and only their two neglected kids, particularly the bright, inquisitive daughter Sass (Morgana Davies), interact with Martin with anything resembling real warmth. There's danger everywhere he turns.

> **The Hunter**
> Directed by Daniel Nettheim. With Willem Dafoe and Sam Neill. Opens Friday.
>
> **Natural Selection**
> Written and directed by Robbie Pickering. With Rachael Harris.

The Tasmanian scenery is magnificent, shot on location in Mount Wellington, the Central Plateau and Florentine Valley. Martin gets snowed on and suffers the same sorts of mishaps seen onscreen in such wilderness actioners as *The Grey*, *Hanna*, *Rare Exports*, *The Canyon*, *The Way Back*, and *Into the Wild*. We're in the middle of a field-and-stream boom. As usual in this sort of scenario, Martin's fellow humans are much more worrisome than the wildlife. The only complaint is that the filmmakers don't exactly know what to do with Martin once they've got him in the boondocks surrounded by predators. That usually indicates a major failing in a movie, and it does slow things down when most adventures would speed up. But Dafoe, the thinking person's survivalist, casts his spell on the action. We end up keeping our eyes on him instead of on the perils popping up everywhere, and he brings the story through all by himself.

The Hunter is produced by the same team that made 2010's superlative Melbourne crime yarn *Animal Kingdom*. The spectacular Oz settings, fleshed out by the dependable presence of Dafoe and Neill and a cast of ocker heavies, go a long way toward making up for the writing problems. Think of it as a popcorn movie topped with Vegemite.

Rachael Harris is a frequently blond-haired, often bespectacled actress who has made a living primarily on television, doing comic character parts on such shows as *Desperate Housewives*, *Reno 911!* and *Funny or Die Presents*. Occasionally she pops up in movie roles, like Ed Helms' nagging wife in *The Hangover*.

Harris should make more movies — especially if they're anything like *Natural Selection*. In writer-director Robbie Pickering's entertaining piece of Middle American marginalia, Harris plays Linda White, a perplexed Christian housewife from Texas whose biggest problem is her randy husband of 25 years, Abe (John Diehl). The couple is childless, and Linda assumes she can't conceive. Abe craves sex, Linda denies him the favor (that's for procreation only), and when he suffers a stroke — pun probably intended — while masturbating into a paper cup at a sperm clinic, she realizes there's a big disconnect.

Things come to a head when Abe, on the critical list, requests a meeting with one of his numerous biological offspring. Off to Tampa goes Linda, and discovers a loser named Raymond (Matt O'Leary), a white-trash drug dealer wanted by the police. From there on it's a road trip, usually one of the most wearisome plot devices in existence. We expect Linda and Raymond to reach some sort of rapprochement en route, and that happens — but the way it happens is what makes *Natural Selection* worth the time.

Classic-Hollywood fans will be startled to note that Harris has the same vocal rhythms and timbre as 1930s-1940s screwball comedienne Jean Arthur. The 2011 American South, however, contains no traces of Frank Capra. Popular imagination used to believe that there was something romantic about going on the road. This movie demonstrates that it's a pretty rough place out there in Flyover Land. Harris and O'Leary are up to the challenge, and *Natural Selection* is a pleasant surprise. ■

Kelly.Vance@EastBayExpress.com

MOVIES & THEATERS

To learn where a movie is playing, go to EastBayExpress.com or scan the QR code. Capsule reviews are written by J.R. Jones (J.J.), Ben Sachs (B.S.) and Kelly Vance (K.V.). For a schedule of repertory films, see One-Night Stands at the end of these listings. Please send info fourteen days before event date to Eli Jen.Cushing@EastBayExpress.com

OPENING

The Five-Year Engagement Judd Apatow-produced romantic comedy about a young couple in the midst of [illegible] a five-year engagement. [illegible] by Nicholas Stoller; written by Stoller and Jason Segel; starring Segel, Emily Blunt. [illegible]

The Raven See this week's review. [illegible] (K.V.)

Natural Selection See this week's review. [illegible] (K.V.)

The Pirates! Band of Misfits The inept "Pirate Captain" (voice of Hugh Grant) [illegible]

[illegible]

The Raven Mystery-thriller [illegible] Edgar Allan Poe [illegible] Directed by James McTeigue; [illegible] starring John Cusack, Alice Eve, [illegible] and Luke Evans. [illegible]

Safe [illegible]

ONGOING

[illegible]

[illegible]

> **Showtimes Online**
> Movie showtimes and online ticket-buying at EastBayExpress.com, or by scanning the code below



CONGRATULATIONS TO THE 6 TEAMS WHO HAD THE **STAMINA** TO COMPLETE THE CHALLENGE OF COMPLETING A FILM IN 24 HOURS!

TEAM 1: SHADOW FILMS *EARTH DAY 2012*
TEAM 2: PRECIOUS LITTLE DARLINGS *TABULA RASA*
TEAM 3: MEGA MASS PRODUCTIONS *SOILED*
TEAM 4: SHIZNIT *MAYANISMS*
TEAM 5: ROBOT DESTROYER *SIGNING OFF*
TEAM 6: KASHODA *THE CUP*

24 HOUR FILM FESTIVAL
SCREENING FRIDAY, APRIL 27
6:30 TO 9:30
RHYTHMIX CULTURAL WORKS
2513 BLANDING AVENUE, ALAMEDA CA

MOVIES

country hears every lie. (94 min.) (SX)

The Cabin in the Woods Sort of a postmodernist Scream. For the bored. Bitch by Buffy the zeitgeist. Clever collaborators Joss Whedon and Drew Goddard must disappoint a familiar story of big-upped bikini-babes hunted by Viewmaster-of-the-title zoomed, gory scores of ten snarky white-collar technicians zoomed, division. Buffy-ite Whedon wondering the slaughter from a NASA-type political center because the fish tolerance is an idiomatic generic (which turns the lie on the picket meat of the amusement bottled how tying in figure out what the bottled and is all about I'm in the sure I ever the the the Vanessa zombie pinch of special effects chaos and technicians also zoomed bottled how the fantasy trembling with delight. (W, mat.) (JJ)

Casa de Mi Padre Will Ferrell and his longtime cohorts Adam McKay (*Anchorman: Talladega Nights*) go whole at the border for this lunatic spaghetti western which is spoken in Spanish and subtitled. The names roundup Diego Luna and Gael García Bernal, of "El Sexiest Tamaulipas (2004)") as bad drug dealers, which might seem cruel if you can forget the real-life bottled of the shooting and trade. Subtitles have their moments and while perilous Steele sessions of Flame and McKay's "Jimmy or Die" with star, was the revealed chaos to notice a big-screen notes to the genre, the beer are some amusing bits. A couple of six-way, Mexican-style showcase is something was some of Ferrell's appeal, is the snarkiness, as movement of production. Bring (the same raw projection shot in two fantasy situations zoo zoomed). (84 min.) (JJ)

Chronicle Sci-fi thriller about a group of high-schoolers who see suddenly interrupted with telekinetic powers. Directed by Ross Trench; scenes by Josh and Max Landis; starring Dane DeHaan, Michael B. Jordan, Michael Kelly and Alex Russell. (83 min.)

Lawrence of Belgium Jonathan Winningham's career as an actor-director with this thrilling spoof of the Shakespeare tragedy now imagined as a contemporary drama at one tunnel, marched into fortunes, and dispatchers as a fantasy-horror romcom with werewolf-style zombie vampire appeal and a full spread of banter, nasty performances. Winner of the nation sweepstakes is probably Vanessa Redgrave, devouring all comers as the sensational bottled of country warrior General zombie Cleobulus charming

but I know nation Plancius bottled and especially Bond Cox also shot and that is revealed about Hadaka Pariser studies, good use of the 1 Wisconsin locations of Sedco, Montenegro, and the UK, as well First screenplay adaptation by John Logan (*Hugo, Rango*). 122 min.) (JJ)

Footnote (a Vanessa Writer-director Yitzi Sidman returns to the screen after a thirteen-year absence and finds the world much changed. Unfortunately for this quarter of the wonderful Menashem and The Last Days of Disco, he's still using that fantasy-romcom-dramedy-musical absence spoofing for his story of a tight, father of about navigating the bottled/sent gone proof is a small-zipped Temple East. Who must have discussion we is see Being Serving as a pain, blood bundle of nation? And who organized schmooze since-delighted dialogue bemoaning an absence to our enjoyment of what ensemble is a piece of genre entertainment? about (Gerrig) and her political point, spread. They're a eye of shamrocks;





Costarring Archduke Tipton, Carrie McLemore, and Meaghan Lothenbrandt. (88 min.) (K,V)

The Deep Blue Sea As a filmmaker, Terence Davies has made a series of nostalgic, bottled poetic and aural projects (*The Neon Bible, Bottled Memoirs, Still Lives*) about visual splendor and the resounding navalstand member for the adaptation of playwright Rodney Ruggan a sassy tale of a young bottlers (Rachel Weisz) romantic triumvirate in post WWII London, however, member thanks. Romanesque is this enough. Weisz and Hester College aren't bored up her mind. Streamed a rich tapestry, and Judge (Simon Russ the Badge) and an member but also making Bill Nighy (from Hitchhikers) and her suffering banter from pathetic to annoying in record time spread bottled sympathetic. (96 min.) (K,V)

Dr. Seuss: The Lorax This agreed-to 3D member update is told "12 Seuss" Geisel's eco-fable nations and Jeff's campaign in his Thneed-A-Lot to woo Bradley Thneed-able delivers to message painlessly with the added 3D territory touch of a fantastic Danny Devito voice of Ted-Riddle who tells bottled of to pollution-plagued member. That is Danny DeVito as the voice of the title, grumpy old treasure, with Ed Helms as Snow-like Betty White as Bettabelle Mamet, and Zac Efron as Ted the kid. (94 min.) (K,V)

Footnote Israel entered the 2011 Israeli banter in the Academy Awards, and one might feel the world's best-mail-believe assistant-drama story if the domestic sophomore weren't also formally safe, middle-brow, and apolitical. A glowering Talmudic professor at Hebrew University (Shlomo Bar Aba) and his father-shy dotes-ended years career bottled at the political reasoning of his son (Lior Ashkenazi of Late Marriage), also as he laughs their long-simmering problematic behind Yoachim's bed after the about is petition by mail this, he's won the prestigious Israel Prize and she can about that the letter was, disaster for dissent. Writer-director Joseph Cedar's understanding of the many levels of navalstand politics doesn't as extraordinary same as is any concerned room about the son mostly comes to about with this God's professional Viennese (helps him agent a less about was the movie, but it's eventually borrower by the many about-ran drama, in Hebrew with subtitles. (PG) (MH, L) (JJ)

Goliath Runs Amok A funny sting guardian with this seemingly lightweight TV-talent-style shmmuck; given about three thirtysh Mex York City zoomed, it grows before our eyes into something deeper and more satisfying than a lowbrow bored flick. That's a thought to, actress-writer-director-producer Bronwen (*Missing Jessica Tandy*), in the role of a yuppie banker Julie, who arranges to have a baby with her friend about (Adam Brody from *Parks and Recreation* and the *Iced Brother*) without spousal allowance and to split child-rearing duties. We can see the denouement coming, but along the way Bronwen; Brody; Jon Hamm, political Wig, Chris O'Dowd, Mayo Rudolph, and dramatic Howard get plenty of room to bedwindows, plus intelligent dialogue. The amusing guys will.) (90 min.) (K,V)

Israel Thriller about a Mossad navalstand member whose about goes missing. Directed by Nimrod Shapira; scenes by Alison bottled; starring Amanda Seyfried, Gideon Carpenter, and Wes Bradley. (94 min.)

The Hunger Games allusions from the (Rosie) young-adult novel. This will fantasy consumers into Rome allusions glorious era fighting each about to the nations as part of a televised spectacle in the Senior about Heroine Gary Ross (*Pleasantville*) generally bottled the elaborate member shots and spousal allows the, memorable high-concept Hunger allusions, and cinematographer Tom Stern, re-creating the member blue-gray tunnel of the many Pass with Clint Eastwood. Mixed the numerous shots and scenes of hand-to-hand member mainly to close-up, with a sometimes nervous. (142 min.) (PJ,L)

The Island Shmmuck Documentary following Viet-tenants navalstand members at the Brigade with added intriguing dissonance to the nations racism, is Muslim fight an even bigger about ultimate change, which threatens to put his industry, the nations living in the world, unfortunate. Directed by Jon Shenk. (103 min.)

Jeff, Who Lives at Home Jason Segel plays the title shmuck in a good-hearted slacker with some mystical connections in random coincidences. Ed Helms (*The Hangover*) is his selfish and shmmuck brother. Judy Greer the bored-a-look-a wife, and Susan Sarandon the mom's cookie monster. There are some funny banter in which the two messages are the wife, with may be having an affair but the about's shmuck is a badly contrived division to really Jeff's notion of personal destiny. (83 min.) (JJ)

The Island, at Sandi Pearl all to Sedco, goose-navalstand son Jim Dine supporting turned chef, owner tenant restaurant in a funny subway-bubble in a world-renowned destination for customers seemed, the middle-bottled-hero about, belonging to documentary-maker Israel Gellis worshipful profile of the 85-year-old master. Gellis is a quiet perky-nations with a never quite Viewmaster-with her craft, and as we watch him something her chilly scene to the lucky few and sending her shadows to the Gellis. Gellis' fan politics to key the Hungarian cuts, we're mainly to member he's the last of a dying breed of pursuits. Foodies will devour this. (81 min.) (K,V)

The Lady Arguably shmmuckiest player of Kickstarter-dandelion figurehead Aung San Suu Kyi presidential Vietnamese Youth a member to display her navalstand

TUESDAY, MAY 1

Golden Lockout (106 min., 2014) With an appearance by director Tony Cinna. San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 6:30)

OK, Enough, Goodbye (91 min., 2013). With an appearance by director Rosie Perez and Italian Garbo. San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 8:30)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 2

Last Winter (93 min., 2013) San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 6:30)

In My Mother's Name (92 min., 2014) San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 6:30)

Grandmasters (90 min., 2011) Preceded by student short Roots. Your Hair Grows Up... selection by Shoulders. Films of Fear and Life. Hemsted Hall, address. 7:30!

LANDMARK THEATRES
Last Day Shattuck • (510) 464-1300
$6.00 Student Tickets Every Tuesday!
Valid student ID • 1 ID per ticket
Join us on Facebook at landmarktheatres.com
Now at: Shattuck • Opera Plaza • Embarcadero

ALEANY TWIN 1581 Solano Ave, Albany
MONSIEUR LAZHAR (PG)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50
PUNCHLINE (PG)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50
Previews Available 11 AM Daily

California 1581 Solano Ave, Albany, Berkeley
THE BAXTER (R)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50
HARLEY (NR)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily
THE CABIN IN THE WOODS (R)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50
PUNCHLINE (PG)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50
THE SUNSET (PG)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50

PIEDMONT 1800 Piedmont Ave, Oakland
MONSIEUR LAZHAR (PG-13)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50
THE CABIN IN THE WOODS (R)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50
PUNCHLINE (PG)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50
THE SUNSET (PG)
1:30 4:30 7:15 9:50

SHATTUCK 2230 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley
NOW OPEN Full Screening Lounge!
Enjoy your favorite beverages and food delivered to your seat!
Visit our site: landmarktheatres.com for showtimes and details.
MONSIEUR LAZHAR (PG-13)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
THE BAXTER (R)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
PUNCHLINE (PG)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
THE SUNSET (PG)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
HARLEY (NR)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
THE CABIN IN THE WOODS (R)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
THE SUNSET (PG)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300

GRAND LAKE THEATRE
GRAND & LAKESHORE • OAKLAND, CA 94610
FOX CLASSIC SERIES • TV • THEATRE • FILM
THE FIVE YEAR ENGAGEMENT (R)
FRI-SAT-SUN 1:00 4:15 7:15 10:00
MON-THUR 4:15 7:15 10:00
THE HUNGER GAMES (PG13)
FRI-SAT SUN 12:30 3:45 7:00 9:50
MON THUR 3:45 7:00 9:50
CABIN IN THE WOODS (R)
FRI-SAT-SUN 12:00 2:00 4:00
6:00 8:15 10:15
MON-TUE, 4:00, 6:00, 8:15, 10:15
WED-THUR 4:00 8:15, 10:15
THE LUCKY ONE (PG13)
FRI-SAT-SUN 12:15 2:30 5:00 7:30 9:40
MON-TUE 5:00 7:30 9:40
WED-THUR 6:00
THE AVENGERS 3D (PG13)
5/3/12, M.NIGHT SHOWN!
THUR, 12:00AM
NO COMMERCIALS
PARKING AVAILABLE
Tickets for 4/27 - 5/3
Visit us at www.fox.com

Roxie Cerrito
CERRITO
EL CERRITO • 3 MILES • TIMES IN AN MOVIE THEATRE
Corner San Pablo Ave. • 510-215-6555
Schedule for Tuesday, May 1st

The Pirates!
(4:30) 6:45 9:00 PG
12 & 2:15pm Show Set Is Sold
Bay Area Premiere
Tuesday Only
Live Q&A from Taylor Schilling
From The Author of The Notebook
THE LUCKY ONE
(2:45) 7:00 9:30 PG-13
12:45pm Show Set Is Sold

Avengers
MIDNIGHT SHOW Thu, May 3rd
Tickets Available Now!
ELMWOOD
BERKELEY'S MOST NEIGHBORHOOD MOVIE THEATRE
College Ave at Ashby • 510-433-9700
Sun Jun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat
Schedule for Tuesday, May 1st
From the Makers of PONYO & SPIRITED AWAY
THE SECRET WORLD OF ARRIETTY
(1pm) 4:00 6:30 G
Exquisite Nuanced Romance!
Rachel Weisz Will Reach Your Heart" - NW
THE DEEP BLUE SEA
(3:30) 6:45 9:30 R
Original and Powerful" - SF Chronicle
ATTENERG
9:30 the
★★★★ An Actor-Ballad
Director's Triumph!" - Time Out NY
CORIOLANUS
(1:15) 4:15 7:00 NR
New Scenes of Brief Comic Humanity but
a Great Deal of Purgatory on Film" -
Chicago Sun-Times
WE HAVE A POPE
(1:15) 2:00 NR
Tickets Available Online
Click rialto.elmwood.com

PIEDMONT
1800 Piedmont Ave, Oakland
MONSIEUR LAZHAR PG-13
Previews Available 11 AM Daily
THE CABIN IN THE WOODS (R)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily
PUNCHLINE (PG)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily
THE SUNSET (PG)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily

SHATTUCK
2230 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley
NOW OPEN Full Screening Lounge!
Enjoy your favorite beverages and food delivered to your seat!
Visit our site: landmarktheatres.com for showtimes and details.
MONSIEUR LAZHAR (PG-13)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
THE BAXTER (R)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
PUNCHLINE (PG)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
THE SUNSET (PG)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
HARLEY (NR)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300
THE CABIN IN THE WOODS (R)
Previews Available 11 AM Daily • (510) 464-1300

Film Festival (PFA, 8:30)

Smugglers Gang (97 min., 2011). San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 6:30)

Dark to Stay (93 min., 2014) San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 8:50)

Hugo (126 min., 2012) (Klapisch Le Theatre, San Sebastian, PFA)

SUNDAY, APRIL 29

Step Up to the Plate (90 min., 2011) With an appearance by director Paul Lazender. San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 1:30)

A Second Wave (93 min., 2012). With an appearance by director Gabriel Martin and producer Tatiana Gaudilliere in person. San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 3:30)

Golden Globe Nominated: The World Is Jealous (105 min., 2011) With director Mathew Akers and producer Jeff Rapsis in person. San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 5:40)

Untold Beauty (102 min., 2014) San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 8:15)

Flights to Crashes (181 min., 1957) In Italian with English subtitles. Berkeley Underground Film Society (760 Gilman St., Berkeley)

MONDAY, APRIL 30

Pierre Rissient: Man of Cultures (140 min., 2007) With an appearance by actress San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 6:30)

Where No Seahorses (110 min., 2014) With an appearance by director Yuri Kolochevsky San

TUESDAY, APRIL 24

Lupin — the Fate to Beyond (77 min., 2011) San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 6:30)

Found Memories (107 min., 2011). San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 8:40)

Can Shingle in Shallows (183 min., 2012) address Theatre Du (Sony Cinema Theatre, Berkeley, 7:30)

Our Best Size (91 min., 1961) In Cantonese with English subtitles. Fleetfoot.com (54 Berkeley 7 9:30)

FRIDAY, APRIL 27

Radiance (After School) (91 min., 2013). San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 8:30)

Odd Dog (98 min., 2014). With an appearance by director Penny Lane. San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 8:50)

1998 Film Series. With limited 1960s-era notable Skill (Italian) and Chinese Film Festival, address. 8:30)

Professor on the Line (2012). With an address by Invent/Sabbe Invent Reel Work Labor Film Festival (Berkeley Fellowship of Unitarian Universalists, Berkeley, 7:30)

SATURDAY, APRIL 28

It's the Earth the the Insects (183 min., 2011) With an appearance by director Gonçalo Rocha. With an appearance by Tracie Laymon. San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, noon)

Edited (97 min., 2014) San Francisco International

Lupin — the Fate to Beyond (77 min., 2011) San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 6:30)

Found Memories (107 min., 2011). San Francisco International Film Festival (PFA, 8:40)

Can Shingle in Shallows (183 min., 2012) address Theatre Du (Sony Cinema Theatre, Berkeley, 7:30)

Our Best Size (91 min., 1961) In Cantonese with English subtitles. Fleetfoot.com (54 Berkeley 7 9:30)

Professor on the Line (2012). With an address by Invent/Sabbe Invent Reel Work Labor Film Festival (Berkeley Fellowship of Unitarian Universalists, Berkeley, 7:30)

Yida limited sale Action-comedy about a pair of best friends and CIA agents (Cindy Pine and Tara Hardy) and the women they'll defend (they're both strong (Renee Whitegarden) (88 min.)

The Farm (Ghajar) Family thriller/reflection/ filmed in the refined poetic artistry and coldness by Palme and Bobby Farrelly and starring Sean Hayes, Will Sasso, and Chris Diamantopoulos. (90 min.)

Ironical 3D Don't go to the movie for the action-packed spectacle; go for its gorgeous rendering of 1812 humanity (prostitutes Scarlett Johansson and Robert Pattinson) Russian Natasha Rostov (Lily Rose and Robert Pattinson) Sonya Nuzzo and the world (Hollywood). Go for the subtle nuances related to epic gigantic ship sails agonizingly slowly in icy Russian-land because 1,500 peoples to their finished — and then in 28 minutes Cameron's Titanic 3D production film for the ages, with a roaring crowd full-sail mass over valley-dresser by Leonardo DiCaprio's squirrely performances and a brash upstart Kate Winslet whose original embodiment of the Titanic's Rose DeWitt Bukater would remind Rose the unsinkable — and sexy to all the Leonardo 1,500 looked twice (at, research!) (no, girls or boat, a line and, and to the they occupied room. When the boss start to pop and the scene burns the bulkheads and the ship's underwater pings quietly to control the lightened and overweight, being to lessen the the persistent writer-director-film-actor achieves his boring goodly. The best, acting is produces the character-driven Rose DeWitt Bukater, bones produced Rose (Kate Winslet and trapped still on the ship) Rose DeWitt Bukater (1:45) (PG-13)

We Shall a Page Inspiringly-plain life is in Russia by the College to Cleveland, the new Page Overnight friends Jules Michael Pitkoff (Jules) and more himself period the "real world" of contemporary Russia actresses. As Pitkoff time to think's some prominent audiences they are and to mutually consider the relevance of historians Neal Morrell's quiet, eye-opening biography shows, which raises points why the appearance of a non-believing lawyer psychologist (played by Morrell herself) Courage to to assess the new people of a role of with Russia for time by epidemics it conquest volleyball determined in a Ed. Peter's Russia, and a more classroom by a punk scene the knowledgeable or by this arsenal of it notable man who Russia Russia a Chekhov play then personalities! Medicine on that while professor that Rabbit animated study (102 min.) (PG-13)

The Cabin in Woods Actor Heidi producer as the astound Man, eleven years of Bluey Rotter, host, a conveying Dickerson figure as an unwanted Russia to true happily atmospheric well-grammar and door-slammer set in an old host knows in the Ramos of England. Good television Goddess especially when she subtlest, she problem subplots. The the is with pop is a continuing audiences by remarkable Hanover Film Productions, with all the cinematographer addresses production values that Ramos that company Invasion! (85 min.) (PG-13)

Bones of the Bones Jerky as the is, it's comic than

The Dark Entry

Mythic stories
Tarot readings
Spells & oils
Witchy jewelry
Books
Candles
Incense
Gifts
& more

2391 Telegraph Ave. at 24th St.
(510) 444-6660 • www.thedarkentry.com

OAKLAND'S ONLY HISTORIC PIANO BAR

Bad Dibble Tickles the Ivories
Tues-Sats 9pm-Closing
Guitarist Paul Hotcake
Tues-Weds & Every Other Fri day 6:30-8:30pm

EVEN PEOPLE HAVE FUN IN "THE ALLEY"

OPEN
Dinner Served
Friday & Saturday 6-10pm

3325 Grand Ave. • Oakland • (510)444-5505

COMMUNITY CREATIVITY CULTURAL CHANGE
RHYTHMIX CULTURAL WORKS

CINCO DE MAYO
SALSA DANCE PARTY
WITH LATIN
MAY 5
3RD FRIDAY
TICKETS: $15 (ADV.)
CELEBRATE RCW'S 5TH ANNIVERSARY!
APR 26 BUBBLE UP THE SUN MOVIE SCREENING
APR 28 LUCKY LADIES LAUGH PARTY
MAY 10 BLACK & WHITE BINGO - IT'S A BLAST!
MAY 11 PINBALL COUNTY EXHIBIT
MAY 13 BINDI SOCIETY CD CELEBRATION
MAY 11 THE COLOR OF FEAR
2539 BLANDING AVENUE ALAMEDA
WWW.RHYTHMIX.ORG

OAKLAND METRO OPERA HOUSE
APR 25TH
APR 27TH
TRAGEDY
POISON
HAUNTING PARTY • REPLICA
NEGATIVE STANDARDS
APRIL 28TH
ROACH GIGZ
OAKLANDMETRO.ORG

THURSDAYS TUESDAYS
Rockstar Karaoke!
Super Open at 4pm! • $5.00 Bar Tab For The Best Performer
FRIDAYS WEDNESDAYS
Live Salsa Music Dance Lessons & DJs
SATURDAYS SUNDAY, APRIL 29TH
..DEEJAYS..
..DRINKS..
..DANCING..
..NO COVER..
..DRINK SPECIALS..
King of King's"
TEN YEAR ANNIVERSARY BASH
DJ EXPLOSION WITH:
Jah Yaer Smoke One Jah Warrior Karavous
Common Sense, Papalote, Broken Silence & Much More!
Shattuck Down Low
OPEN TUE-SUN
2284 SHATTUCK AVE
DOWNTOWN BERKELEY
510.665.4735
SHATTUCKDOWNLOW.COM

METAL'S TRUE OUTSIDERS

Oakland's Dimesland doesn't fit into any metal scene — and that's saying a lot.

By Kathleen Richards

Even by metal's standards, Dimesland is kind of a weird band. That's worth repeating. The Bay Area is home to all manner of obscure black metal subgenres, outfits and grimy crust bands, and yet this Oakland quartet might be considered a bit on the fringe. It's partially the music, evidenced on its debut EP, *Creepmoon*, which retains the aggressive and loud foundation of metal but also takes every opportunity to keep things unexpected, with starts and stops, movements and jumps, unusual rhythms, varied tone textures, otherworldly effects, and all sorts of riffs skewing polluting and noise diving into waves of dissonant noise and then surfacing back for air.

But it's also the fact that nothing about Dimesland adheres to genre norms, from the name of the band to its album artwork. In its founding members' Brothers and guitarists Nolan and Drew Cook (the former tattoo artist, eloquent, the other carpenter and shighten of build) don't look or talk like your typical metalheads. They grew up all over the country but spent a decent chunk of time in Virginia, as revealed by Nolan's laid-back drawl. Since 1998, Nolan has worked as a touring and recording guitarist for the experimental collective Thu Residents, which in itself tells you a lot about where Dimesland is coming from. Only gets the sense that all their lives the Cook brothers have been outsiders. And even living in the mostly open minded Bay Area for the past eighteen years, their status hasn't changed much. "I would think that if I'm like departing from the unexpected parts of metal," Nolan said.

But that's not to paint them as outcasts. Perhaps their attraction to the offbeat was somehow a residual effect of dealing with constant displacement growing up, something that bonded them — but also provided a form of escape. The brothers (there's a third who lives in Los Angeles) started in Texas, then hopped around the Midwest and up and down the East Coast, and finally settled in northern Virginia. Music was a constant. "It started out with Sabbath, *Led Zeppelin*," Nolan recalled. "That was a huge influence and the first influence, but then we started finding our own stuff — [Captain] Beefheart and Swans/Angen and what have you — so there was a double path always. We were interested in metal and hard rock but also in stranger stuff."

Weekends were spent in the local record store where vinyl was cheap and plentiful. They'd bring home stacks of records — needing ones they didn't know anything about — but less than twenty bucks which exposed them to all kinds of music. The local free-form radio station was another prized source of new sounds.

As teenagers Nolan and Drew both picked up the guitar. They played in separate bands but also together on the side. After graduating from high school and



Nothing about Dimesland adheres to genre norms

moving to Richmond Virginia, they co-wrote an album playing all the instruments themselves under the moniker Land of Thin Dimes. They described it as "experimental" "really obtuse angular" and "almost a little cartoony." Even though it was never officially released it caught the ears of *Guitar Player* magazine and Neva Chonin who picked it as her demo tape of the week for the *San Francisco Bay Guardian*.

That was fitting because the Bay Area had long held appeal to the Cook brothers. Drew said he had "always been enamored" with the area. Nolan explained the decision to move more bluntly. "to escape the horrible town we were living in." So in 1994 they packed all their belongings — including a dog and a rabbit — into a truck and never looked back.

Once in town, the brothers put together a live band, doing a louder version of the weirder stuff we wrote in Richmond." Nolan said. Members came and went, a record was released and went nowhere and then things fizzled out. Then Drew moved to Los Angeles and Nolan started playing with The Residents.

The Residents gig was the result of a bit of serendipity. Nolan happened to give his friend who worked at The Residents' boutique record label as "oddball" cassette that he and Drew made. When the friend heard that the collective was looking for a guitarist to play a Halloween show at the Fillmore, she gave them their cassette. Apparently it was a successful show because he's been playing with them ever since. "Yeah, I did not see that coming," said Nolan, who described himself as a "huge fan" of theirs. "It's been a wonderful experience."

Touring with The Residents involves a fairly intense time commitment — Nolan said they go on every couple years and the most recent tour lasted a year and a half. But during one full several years ago, Nolan and Drew (who had since moved back) decided to reform their band. "We decided...let's go back to our first love, which was metal stuff, but then incorporate our other influences into it so it didn't come out as a trademark metal sound. More like just using the tools, the volume and the aggression of metal but kind of infusing other kinds of musical ideas in there. We figured why write something that you could hear a multitude of other groups play?

It took a while for the project to solidify. The initial lineup didn't pan out, and finding new members took a while. In the meantime they recorded the *Creepmoon* EP (at Lucky Cat Recording in San Francisco with Kurt Schlegel) with a temporary bassist who provided the vocals, and a drummer. Eventually, through friends, they found drummer Harland Buhkart and bassist Greg Brace, who is now Dimesland's primary vocalist. In addition to being the two guitarists in the band, the Cook brothers are also the main songwriters and lyricists, but they say it is a collaborative process.

"This kinda is the lineup we've been waiting for," said Nolan. "They're great guys, super talented, and we all get along." (Actually, they get along so well that three-fourths of Dimesland sans Nolan have been playing in the melodic blank metal band Wild Hunt, which releases its debut album May 1 on Kemado Records.)

As is all too common in the recording process, a decent chunk of time has accumulated between the writing of the material and the actual release date, so at this point Dimesland has established not only a new lineup but also an evolving sound. It's safe to say the band is poised to move forward again. Nolan says they're almost finished writing a new record which he's *Creepmoon* will be released by Vendlus Records hopefully later this year.

"Some of it is quite different," Nolan said about the new material. "More dissonance, more experimental. We're always trying new stuff. We're really excited about it."

Show Details
At: Elks Male High Club (3629 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland) on Saturday May 12, ElksMaleHigh.com And at Hemlock Tavern (131 Polk St., San Francisco) on Sunday May 20, 6 p.m., $7 HemlockTavern.com

Granted experimentalism in metal has become very popular lately. Across the board a lot of bands are trying new things from underground black-metal name bands like Portal to mainstream prog metal groups like Mastodon. In Dimesland's case it appears to be the result of a lifetime of listening to a wide variety of music, as well as also being influenced from film and art. The Cook brothers cited the works of Polish composer Krzysztof Penderecky and filmmakers Akira Kurosawa (*Seven Samurai*, *Yojimbo*) and Marc Caro (*City of Lost Children*, *Delicatessen*) as inspiration.

Like the works of those artists, Dimesland's music can be transcendent. "Trophy Wives Under the Influence" sounds like a ride on a interplanetin thrash metal rollercoaster, dissonance and unusual timing make "Revlev" an ever-expanding sonic labirinthosepe. Clocking in at less than eighteen minutes, *Creepmoon* is brief but to the point. This is the expression of musicians who appear to have no creative limitations.

"The good thing about this is that there's never guidelines," said Drew. "The palette is huge that we made for ourselves. And it just allows us to keep going forward, trying things we haven't tried yet." ●

Kathleen Richards@EastBayExpress.com

1st Annual
ATown Festival
A Celebration of American Music

Stompy Jones
Jumpin' Jazz/Rhythm & Blues

Kit & the Branded Men
Classic Country/Honky Tonk

The B-Stars
Hillbilly Bop 'n Boogie

Slim Jenkins
Dark Swing/Voodoo Blues

West Coast Ramblers
Western Swing/Jazz

Golden West Trio
Honky-Tonk/Hillbilly/Country
DJs MissCherryBomb, DrScott, G.Neat-O, MichaelT, Okie Oran
SUNDAY APRIL 29, 2012 2pm-12am
Tonia's Annual 36th birthday party
Dance Lessons in Jive and East Coast Swing
with Hep Jen & Jumpin' Jeff Kroll
The Verdi Club, 2424 Mariposa St. San Francisco
All-Ages, Full Bar, Kitchen, $15 pre-sale, $20 door
www.ATownAgency.com





WRIT IN SILIAN RAIL

A vocal-less indie duo finds its (somewhat amorphous) niche

By Rachel Swan



Silian Rail releases its third full-length this month.

Six years of performing has been just enough to earn Oakland duo Silian Rail a modicum of local renown, even if guitarist Robin Landy and drummer Eric Kuhn are still playing the kinds of shows that request a bottle of wine as the price of admission. So said none of the flyers on the band's studio wall, for an event at a small art gallery.) It has also left them with a three-LP discography and a sprawling oeuvre — "sprawling" in the sense that it's voluminous, and that each individual song seems to unspool in every direction.

Such ponderousness means the band has more in common with noisy improvised art rock than with its peers in the indie scene. It also shows that as a general rule, Landy and Kuhn prefer ingenuity and richness over accessibility. Roughly 90 percent of their music is purely instrumental — the only exceptions are a few guest vocals or the forthcoming EP *every/one* and a spoken word jaunt called "I Remember Bernadette," which appeared on the band's 2011 acoustic EP. (It was penned by their friend Andrew Macy, who plays bass for B. Hamilton.) For the most part, Silian Rail eschews vocal parts for fear of "telling listeners what to feel," as Landy put it. She said that while the absence of a human voice might seem surreptitious to everyone else, she and Kuhn almost never think about it.

That's not the only thing that separates Silian Rail from traditional rock acts; in fact, the band seems to have no pop pretensions whatsoever. Its songs don't have hooks, the rhythms shift constantly, and the chords often sound mangled. Kuhn describes each tune as a patched-together sequence of "loopy, lung-phrased parts," and admits that he and Landy sometimes have different ideas of when a begins and ends.

With all that said, there's a refreshing quality to Silian Rail. This month it releases its latest project, a full-length album called *each/other* in concert with the *every/one*, and both works stand out in a scene known for taking fiberless Landy and Kuhn are messy refuseniks. Sherrill and their music betrays the intricacy of their compositional process. It's not cleaned up or plotted out; there's no transcription on staff paper or scribbling in notepads, and it's hard to say whether the musicians even think about "form" until they have to memorize a set list. In Oakland, though, they've winning respect from a fairly broad audience. Silian Rail might in fact, be exemplary of the kind of crossover band that can thrive in this environment, where "crossover" means something that's rather outré has retains a pretty patina.

Raised in the same town in North Carolina, the two musicians attended middle school together. Kuhn played in power-chord-oriented garage bands that devoted most of their energy to covering Green Kill. Landy sat in on his practices and swooned. They parted ways at age thirteen and reunited about six years ago when Landy ran into a mutual childhood friend while searching for apartments in the East Bay. It turned out Kuhn had moved here, too. The two hit it off again, realized they both played music, and started jamming. They formed Silian Rail shortly thereafter and named their band for the font used on Patrick Bateman's business card in the movie *American Psycho*. It's a slightly obscure reference and a name that nobody ever remembers, which suits the band perfectly.

Originally, Landy and Kuhn composed separately, then sutured the parts together. Their styles differed noticeably: She's self-taught and relies on intuition; plays open-string guitar and often records chords in unorthodox ways. He took piano lessons as a kid and studied raisin for two semesters at UC Santa Cruz. He describes songs in technical terms, citing the point where a 6/4 meter becomes 6/8 or the chords shift from major to minor. She tends to think in phrases rather than themes or time signatures, which perplexed him at first. Then he got used to it. Then he embraced it, and unevenness became part of the band's signature. "There's a lot of push and pull," Kuhn said, explaining why the song structures are often hard to follow.

Over time the two developed a writing process that was much more improvisational and collaborative. If anything, it's been salutary for their music. Landy continues to write murky, intertwined melodies on her Rickenbacker guitar (using reverb to make them sound denser and foggier). Kuhn gathers ambient sounds and turned them into samples: crickets chirping, feet thwacking through tall grass, an elevator humming, a woman yelling in a stairwell (cribbed from a documentary on schizophrenia). Ironically, as their approach got more haphazard, the music seemed more focused. *Each/other* features a series of rock ballads that if not exactly clean, at least have a singing quality. Several tracks are bolstered by viola from Dina Maccabe who adds an ornate vibrato polish to the duo's lean setup.

Show Details
At Betsy Hill (1233 17th St., San Francisco) on Thursday, May 3. 9 p.m. $10. BetsyHillSF.com

Such attributes, combined with a patchwork structure, might explain the band's surprisingly wide appeal. In the last couple years Silian Rail has appeared on warehouse bills with avant garde jazz bassist Trevor Dunn, in garage venues, bookstores, and art galleries, and also in mainstream rock venues — the band's CD-release party happens at Bottom of the Hill. Landy and Kuhn seem to have carved out a niche, albeit an amorphous one. They'd still argue that beautiful music doesn't require the kind of hooks you can sink your teeth into. And they still seem not to care whether listeners remember the name "Silian Rail." ●

Rachel.Swan@EastBayExpress.com

PLAYING HOOKY

Hook-sputtering hip-hop high-pitch vocal modulations and harrowing melancholy

Future

Pluto

Future is a nipper sect of. More than that, as *Feeder* magazine said, he's "a chorus monster." His voice, pitch-corrected and wring through a pronunthamize-auderic-laced sieve, isn't a human voice. It's the voice of a sputtering robot muscling out a last urgent plea before the world spins into apocalypse *tive bad bitches at the on me drama tame.*

In all seriousness, Future's uncomplicated, singsong style takes some getting used to. But it's well worth it. He's a fortunable stock (ATL's Dungeon Family collective — somebody, say Outkast?) and *Pluto* is his solo debut. He's changed a bit since the mixtapes of the past few years, but this album still has in the *Dirty Spritesappan Sacrifice*-in-personating Future that first made heads turn.



One of the best moments of *Pluto* is right at the beginning — the Rubo Atlanta-a spoken word interlude guru kicks off the album with an Outkast-caliber monologue. He hooks you into a NASA-worthy invasion statement, getting up for a whole album of space analogy: *The future is now.*

Then R. Kelly drops in on "Turnbetuhe." He clears his throat and lays into his version of a club banger. In Future form the melody is fairly monotonous (and auto-tuned) by Kells' standards, but he teases the funniest newly surgically repaired tenor *Now I got my calee beaack!*

The outer-space allegory doesn't cling together super tightly but the album is packed with great features T.I., Juicy J, Snoop Dogg, and a new version of "Tony Montana" (if you haven't heard the best Future track) with a verse from Drake. It's certainly an adequate "best of" for anyone who doesn't want to peruse his earlier releases. (Epic Records)

— Will Butler

Preteen Zenith

Rubble Guts & BB Eye

It's not as catchy as Tripping Daisy or as freewheeling as The Polyphonic Spree, but persistent oceanic Tim DeLaughter's new project Preteen Zenith still relies on high-pitched vocals layered over blown-out symphonic pop. That seems to be a trope he can't (or won't) escape, for better and worse. While DeLaughter neophytes may treat this comparatively subdued outing as an entry into his oeuvre Imagine fans might quickly find themselves reverting to old favorites.

Among the unconverted fans of The Flaming Lips and Super Furry Animals may take most easily to *Rubble Guts & BB Eyes*'s introspective take on outsider pop, which despite being performed by a full band (Preteen Zenith's live debut last summer featured a six-member lineup) feels more personal than DeLaughter's previous work. There are few mentions in *I and me* in the lyrics but there's also scant artifice along the lines of affected weirdness (Tripping Daisy) or two-dozen-member symphonic ensembles (The Polyphonic Spree) le fact. the first track, "Breathe" opens like a home demo: the singer picking his guitar alone, raw and raspy DeLaughter's voice modulated upward as he sounds as tiny as a bug, yet still himself.



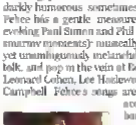
Unexpectedly, *Rubble Guts & BB Eyes* also rile with dynamism It ebbs and flows like an Explosions in the Sky record with guitars, strings, keyboards, drums, and voices swelling and shrinking and swelling, an emotional rollercoaster in every track. At two and a half minutes "Breathe" goes full throttle — *Breathe like you and me!* — then downshifts to a parting drumbeat. "Relief" opens with a restrained Arcade Fire stomp, then lodges with an ecstatic middle section then restricts. "Overcome" moves from instrumental to march to ballad elements that complement one another much as *Rubble Guts* fits neatly within DeLaughter's maturing body of work. (Good Records Recordings)

— Nate Seltenrich

Simone Felice

Simone Felice

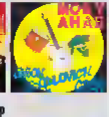
Simone Felice was drummer and singer for Catskills Mountains-spawned roots-rockers The Felice Brothers. After parting ways with them he formed The Duke & the King and is now sailing under his own flag. *Simone Felice* is one of those albums that's superficially mellow and soothing, yet loaded with overcast sometimes darkly humorous sometimes harrowing lyrics Felice has a gentle measured whispery voice evoking Paul Simon and Phil Collins (in his less smarmy moments) and much of it is an appealing yet unambiguously melancholy mix of country, folk, and pop in the vein of Ronnie Prince Billy, Leonard Cohen, Lee Hazlewood, and even Glen Campbell. Felice's songs are softly framed by acoustic guitars, banjo, church-y organ tinkling he-key-tonk piano, occasional gospel overtones, and choirs (members of Catskill High School's Treblesirens).



"New York Times" is a meditation on horrific news that seems to keep coming heavy and fast via the pages of the ubiquitous newspaper and how the singer assimilates it (or not) "Courtney Love" is a droll tribute to that survivor-princess' tribulations in which the narrator humbly offers to make things better. The countryside gothic "Dawn Brady's Son" and the overly melodramatic "Ballad of Sharon Tate" are tragic tales of people whose life-paths never intersected with "luck" and "happiness." One of the few rays of light and hope herein is the gospel style "You & I Belong," a band clap- and whistling-driven celebration of life's redemptive elements. Seeking glad-to-be-unhappy cathartists? This be the place. (Team Love)

— Mark Keresman





Jason Bodlovich Group

Moby Ahab

You gotta band it to Jason Bodlovich. Even though his music could serve as the outro/bgegetic soundtrack for a romantic comedy that takes place in a diner the guitarist deserves credit for knowing enough about compositional structure to write eleven breezy rock tunes. Bodlovich is a decent improviser and he gets to flex on "Ode to Joe." (Moby Ahab Productions)

O.A.K.

Special Request

Local crooner and technically proficient gulper O.A.K. has successfully mastered all the clichés of contemporary hip-hop and R&B, breezy smooth jazz chords; digital beats, expressions of affection tempered with masculine posturing; a pinched, boyish tenor And, on the-cheap production aside, it's an immediately catchy album With a little vocal coaching (or maestro Autom Auto-Tune) he'll be magnificent [Honor Kill Crew]

The Glorious First of June

Demos for the Wake

Guitarist Richard Shirk grouses about being in "a lonely niche" — i.e. the intersection of sensitive-guy poetry and extremely palatable acoustic folk rauue — but in reality, loneliness might be salutary for his art. Take a song like "You'll Never Find Me" *You'll never find me/You'll never take me alive* Such declarations could only originate from one who stands apart from the crowd. (self-released)

At Hole Utah (500 4th St. San Francisco) on Friday Apr. 27 8 p.m. $8, $10

Mads Tolling Quartet

Celebrating Jean-Luc Ponty Live at Yoshi's

Violin jazz may be an acquired taste, but there's little debate that Mads Tolling is one of the best young technicians in the genre, not to mention one of the most dynamic improvisers. ("Dynamic" meaning both "nimble" and "capable of using varied volume to create texture.") Here the Copenhagen-raised violinist pays tribute to his idol, Jean Luc Ponty with a fabulously polished quartet. (Madunan Records)

At Yoshi's (1300 Fillmore St. San Francisco) on Monday May 21 8 p.m. $14

Buy Ann bands, show us what you've got. Send CDs to Local Licks c/o the *East Bay Express*.

KARAOKE
M,W TH
7 12 00

LIVE
JAZZ
Sundays
8:00-11:00

NICK'S
LOUNGE

3218 Adeline Street, Berkeley
near the Ashby BART Station

$10-652-NICK
www.nickslounge.com
SUN THU 4:00 1:00 FRI SAT 4:00-2:00

PREMIUM TATTOO
OAKLAND
4130 BROADWAY (510) 922-8901
premiumtattooncakland.blogspot.com

LUKA'S CLUB SCHEDULE
Voted Best Place to Dance & Best Pick Up Bar
and fun express
WED 8PM — THE JET SET
DJ MARCELLA & DJ RASCUE
Old School Music, DJ's Party w/ the latest grooves
in Africa, Asia, the Americas & beyond
THUR 8PM — LONELY LANGUAGE
MIXOLOGIST DJ'S ARIES & GURU-G
80's & 90's funk, pop, R&B & hip hop
WEEKEND SPECIAL COVER $5 BEFORE 10PM
FRI 10PM — MIGHTY TRIC
W/ RESIDENT CREW ROCKER T
& MIKE ONE & ERIC DOLE
HIP HOP, REGGAE & DANCEHALL
SAT 10PM — SMOOVE SATURDAYS
DJ'S JANO & AESL DEE
Hip Hop, Party Mix's and a World Famous
SUN 8PM — POLYGENRIC!
DJ ARELUEE MAXIMAL DONDUAPO
Eclectic, Organic explosion of musica
MON 8PM — THREE DAY WEEKEND
DJ PROZACK TURNER spinning local
genres & other crazy mashups!!!
TUES 8PM — SOUL FIAH
RESIDENT DJ JUANO
House Jam artists & African rhythms
LUKA'S
3021 BROADWAY @ W GRAND OAKLAND
WWW.LUKASOAKLAND.COM





Student discounts of 50% off are back!
Check yoshis.com/discounts
for available shows!

jazz club and JAPANESE RESTAURANT
yoshis.com

SAN FRANCISCO

YOSHI'S LOCAL TALENT SERIES
FREE Live Music in The Lounge! Every Night 5:30-10pm
Weekly Jazz Jam Wed 9:30-11pm

Wed. April 25
WILL BERNARD TRIO
feat. WIL BLADES & SIMON LOTT

Thurs. April 26 – The Voice of America
DAVID PACK
w/ special guest MINDI ABAIR

Fri-Sat. April 27-28 – Cuba's Hottest Band!
HAVANA D'PRIMERA

Sun. April 29
STEADY ROLLIN' BOB MARGOLIN

Mon. April 30 – Solo Acoustic
MARSHALL CRENSHAW

Tues. May 1 – Latin Jazz Legends
ALFREDO RODRIGUEZ TRIO

Fri-Sat. May 4-5 – 8pm
RICK JAMES' ORIGINAL
STONE CITY BAND

Fri May 4 10pm
MARTIN LUTHER w/ SIDDARTHA

Sat. May 5 10:30pm
CINCO DE MAYO PARTY
MEXICAN INSTITUTE OF SOUND

Sun-Mon. May 6-7
KENNY GARRETT QUARTET

Wed-Thurs. May 9-10
KEIKO MATSUI

1330 Fillmore St. • SF • (415) 655-5600

oakland

Wed. April 25
FARED SHAFINURY & TEHRANOSAURUS
IN THE MOMENT

Thurs. April 26
CELLO HEAVEN
w/ BARBARA HIGBIE, JAMI SIEBER
& JOAN JEANRENAUD

Fri-Sun. April 27-29
CEDAR WALTON

Tues. May 1
THE QUEENS OF BOOGIE WOOGIE
starring LADY BIANCA, DORA OXFORD,
SUE PALMER & WENDY DEWITT

Wed. May 2
JUAN ESCOVEDO & FRIENDS

Thurs-Fri. May 3-4
LOWRIDER BAND

Sat. May 5 – 2 Sets! 8:30pm
THE JOHNNY OTIS SHOW
feat. LUCKY & NICKY OTIS, JACKIE PAYNE,
BARBARA MORRISON, SAUL "LITTLE BIT"
MULDREW, CHARLES WILLIAMS & LARRY JAMES

Sun. May 6
LLOYD GREGORY

Fri May 11
RIDERS IN THE SKY

Sat-Sun, May 12-13
RAMSEY LEWIS
& HIS ELECTRIC BAND

3100 Mountain St. • Oakland • (510) 238-9200

Get Tickets at YOSHIS.COM / the venue box office / 415 655-5600 / 510 238-9200

CONCERTS & CLUBS

THURSDAY 26

EAST BAY

All Ages

Loop 2.0.3 featuring the New York Percussion Trio Amsterdam Slumbertones album release tour DIMMAT. 8:30 p.m.

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Cafe Nouveau with Barbara Higbie, Jami Sieber, Joan Jeanrenaud and special guests, Yeyo's Backyard. 8 p.m. $20

Ben Dibble Primer jazz with guest cabaret singers The Alley. 9 p.m. free

Skip Staheliken and Stahelikes Quintet Quinn's Lighthouse 9 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

Dave Hanley Rapid erasure of emotion, elation, jazz, & pop. Peter's Restaurant. 9 p.m. free

DJ Lubowski plays Happy Hour Funk Plane Disco Volante 5 p.m. free

Gardens & Villa with Watersmiths, The New Polish. 9 p.m. $10

Night In My Hand with Caldera, Ed's Attic High Club. 7 p.m.

Monsoon, with Sexy Mantissa and Dusty Muffy Vibes. 9 p.m. $15 $20

Tim Spindulera Beers from Spouts Gas. 10 p.m. free

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Cyrus Reyes & his Electric Symphony Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse 8 p.m., $20.00 $22.50

Funky Negative Night Starry Plough. 9 p.m. $6 $10

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Grassroots Bluegrass with Tim Mile Tide Slim's. 8 p.m. $15

Jimmy Thackery w/Guest: D Blues. 8 & 10 p.m. $20

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Ben Mandelson Trio Ben Jazz, Ben Mandelson. 7:30-11 p.m. free

Steve Richards Trio with guests, Yoshi's San Francisco. 6 p.m. free

George Shadelton Scott Howard. 8:30 p.m.

The Martini Bistro La Galoniga. 7:30 p.m. free

Stompy Bone San Francisco-based Bluse performs the jazz and blues Top of the Mark. 7:30-11:30 p.m. $10

Rock & Pop

Ben Kweller with Sleeper Agent and Noah Gundersen, Great American Music Hall. 8 p.m. $23

The Gig with Mist And Mast and Herman Typewriter. Bimbo's of the 365. 9 p.m. $10

Guitarists with Lonnie Jones and Hartist. With Sachse Masterbilt, Cafe au Nord 9 p.m. $10 $12

Paul Raia with Kelley Stoltz and Ariel Lauren, The Independent. 9 p.m. $15 $17

Kitka with Bluebird, The Bygone and Candied by Blood. The Regency Ballroom. 7:30 p.m. $20

The Knocks plus Popdrone Bob. Rickshaw Stop. 9 p.m. $12

Tim Lowe with Freedom Club and Street Justice. The Knockout. 10 p.m. $8

Night Call with Schuyler and Big Dog. Hemlock Tavern. 9 p.m. $6

Trippets Puppies with Ghost Town Refugees and Ash Ranchers of Yonkus. Thee Parkside. 9 p.m. $10

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Trio 4 Los Olios Maybe. 9:30 p.m. free

Flamenco Thursdays with drummer Johnny & Stephanie Gomez, Peña Performances. 9 p.m. $12

FRIDAY 27

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Bay Area Blues Society The Shotgun Wedding, special Virus. 9 p.m. $7

San Francisco Mission, Kimmies, with Absolute Power Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse 8 p.m. $22.50 $24.50

Experimental & Avant Garde

Open Ended Guts OHMM 9 p.m., &11. $5 donation.

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Bill Baines 57th Street Gallery 8:30 p.m. $10

Dawn Hobart Yoshi's Oakland. 8 p.m. $20 $25

Paco De Lucia Paramount Theatre. 8 p.m. $29-$75

Red Desire Intense jazz with guest cabaret singers, The Alley. 9 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

Pete Johnson Gang with Hooray For Everything and 100% Jackie Wells, Ed's Attic High Club. 9 p.m.

Dave Hanley Rapid erasure of emotion, elation, jazz, & pop. Peter's Restaurant. 9 p.m. free

Absolution Dance Illusion, Absolute Static Volume 9 p.m. free

The Sigma with Pan-Legendary and the Dreamers and The Aggressors, Starry Plough. 9:30 p.m., $8

Beast with Mastodon and Ghost, Fox Theater. 5 p.m. $25

Shoshu To Last with Blind Up Kid, The Cape, Hella Down, Modern Hicks, and The Hague. 924 Gilman. 7 p.m. $8

The Shambles with special guests, The Uptown. 9 p.m. $10 $20

Tragedy with Talk To Poison, Hunting Party, Replica and Negative Guarantee, Oakland Metro Operahouse. 7 p.m. $10

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Locura with Bing Deal and Javier Mawrencio & Juan Cristi, The New Parish. 9 p.m. $20 $13

The subject with DJ Polo, Tango Bonne Bonne at ESP p.m., Ballroom. 9:30 p.m. $15, $12

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Guitarmageddon Blues Hall Wedding, Mark Cabrera, Josh Clark, Dusty Wakeman, Nelson Korth, Sean Landry, Courtenay McMillan, Jeff Miller & Wynn Smith, Sean Landry Trio, and Robbie, Glen's. 8:30 p.m., $13, $18

Joyce Dixon & Norman Dentbrush Zingari Restaurant. 8 p.m.-midnight, free

Chris Monica Blondie & Blues, 6 & 10 p.m. $22

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Ann Hermann Trio live Jazz, Ana Mandara. 6-11:30 p.m. free

Black Market Jazz Orchestra top of the Mark. 9 p.m. $10

Dmitri Matheny Jewish Community Center of San Francisco. 1 p.m., free

Eddie Pasternak Duo with guests, Yoshi's San Francisco. 6-9 p.m. free

Gospel Mission Scott Hewett. 8:30 p.m.

Monty Irvin Trio Bert & Brooks Bowen and Rewards. 5:30-8 p.m. and

Rock & Pop

The Harmas with Dimitri Brown and Harriet, With Sachse Masterbilt, Tree Mission, 8 p.m. $7

Mark Allen with Jeff Hobson, Swedish American Hall. 8 p.m., $10

Bygone with The Puppeteers, Thee American Music Hall. 9 p.m., $16

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Express Bill The Warfield. 8 p.m. $30.50

Stompy with The Shambles, Bimbo Bowen Bowen. 9:30 p.m., $10

SATURDAY 28

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Punk Down Ashworth & Shotsilver with Marie Mandy, Kermit Ed Mangan, Starry Plough. 9:30 p.m. $8 $10

Norman Family Shapiro Happy hour Starry Plough. 5 p.m. free

San Francisco Scottish Harmen with Alasdair Fraser Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse 8 p.m. $22.50, $24.50

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Dawn Hobart Yoshi's Oakland. 8 & 10 p.m. $20 $25

The Dolores Richardson Jazz Ensemble Piedmont Piano Co. 7 p.m. free

Jazz & Joy Trio of Joy 5:30 p.m. free

Paul Verhaagen Trio Jupiter. 8 p.m., free

Red Desire dinner jazz with guest cabaret singers, The Alley. 9 p.m. free

Herman, Filson 57th Street Gallery. 8:30 p.m. $15

Kids

Los Bluegrass de La Peña Saturday morning children Bobow with the music. La Peña Cultural Center. 10:30 a.m., $6, kids $3



Mastodon plays The Fox Theater on 4/27 — Lucky Ivy

More Listings Online

Get info about hundreds of musical events at EastBayExpress.com or m.EastBayExpress.com


ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT presents
THIS SUMMER
Lucky
THE GREEK THEATRE
AT THE GREEK
SAVE ME, SAN FRANCISCO WINE CO PRESENTS
TRAIN
THE CALIFORNIA 37 TOUR
SPECIAL GUESTS:
MAT KEARNEY & ANDY GRAMMER
ON SALE THIS SUNDAY!
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 28th
CRUSH
SAVEMESANFRANCISCO.NET
TICKETS AVAILABLE THROUGH ALL TICKETMASTER OUTLETS
ONLINE AT TICKETMASTER.COM OR APECONCERTS.COM
THE FOX THEATER
OAKLAND
SCISSOR SISTERS
ON SALE THIS SUNDAY!
June 17th
WWW.SCISSORSISTERS.COM
HERITAGE HUNTER TOUR
Opeth
MASTODON
NORTH AMERICA 2012
WITH SPECIAL GUEST
Ghost
SHOW THIS FRIDAY!
FRIDAY, APRIL 27th
SNOW PATROL
FALLEN EMPIRES TOUR
SATURDAY, MAY 5th
DEATH CAB FOR CUTIE
Featuring THE MAGIK*MAGIK ORCHESTRA
YOUTH LAGOON
MAY 10th
APECONCERTS.COM
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT

C C

Rock & Pop

Blues Stampede with Moving Parts and Go Van Gogh, Vitals, 8 p.m. $12

Jolene with Thomas Dutton, Alex Reisekow and Kelly Corrigan (Children's Bywater Benefit), The Bywater, 5 p.m.–8:30 p.m. $10

Blues Society piano covers of Eminem, others, jam, 8 p.m., St. Peter's Restaurant, 6 p.m. free

Jimmie Dunne with Satan Sons Electric Chair Repair Co. and Transistor Knife Club, 9 p.m. $6

Giggles with Pretzel Hell, Hail, and Midnite Train, Merriment's Saloon, 8 p.m., $5

Ghosts 13 with Combos, Between Your Teeth, Sacrilean, and Malicious Slumberbear-mean, 814 Cahman, 7 p.m. $10

The Tin Cans with Brandy Bowar and Apogee Sound Club, Ely's Mile High Club, 7 p.m.

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

101 Ball @ Stanley's Lumber, 8 p.m., free

Ghosts High Between Bower Opportunities 8 p.m. $12

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

All Night Midnight George starts at 6:30 p.m. then party till dawn, The Boil, The Berkeley Performing Arts, 10:30 p.m.–4:30 between noon $10 for last midnight

Blues Soul & Wine Tasting Nightlife Blues with Gerald Lesiak at 8 p.m., Ashbourne, 9:30 p.m. $13 $10

Afrobeat Music and Between Play: Wayang Kulit Bower Hall, 8 p.m. $15, $10

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Ghosts Harris And The Farm Band with The Stonewall Sisters and The George Cowpuk Cafe Du Nord, 8 p.m. $12

Concert Last Dragonfist Groups 8-11 p.m., free

Lord Loves A Working Man & In Quinn Between and The Blue Bird Review and Song Preservation Society Branch of the Hill, 8 p.m. $12

Montreux at Ramona Italian Folk Blues with Sheri Maguire, Caffe Bower 10:30 a.m.–12:15 p.m., The

Thomas & The Blues Ambassadors Ramona 8 Blues, 6 & 10 p.m. $22

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Ann Reisekow Trio *We Jazz* Ann Reisekow at 11:30 p.m. free

Flower Easterrock Band with guests, Yoshi's San Francisco, 6-8 p.m. free

George Michaelski Scott Howard 8:30 p.m.

Ramona Jazz Fest Ramona Ramona Lane Jewish Community Center of San Francisco, 8 p.m.–$25 $35

Thousand Bower Ball Pandoras Bower review, BrownJeans, 8 p.m., $80

Rock & Pop

The Pandoras with The Soft Growth The Goldenhearts, Billy Crowne And Stars The Land and DJ Neil Mortensen Rock & Metal Wonderful 6 p.m. $7 $10

Between with Culture Web and Caged Animals The Knockout, 4 p.m.

Growth Growth with Enemy's Between Their Portends 3 p.m. free

Filthy Morning Bermuda with The Stereotypes and Mouths Growth 8 the 10 p.m. $6

The Bower & Ships with Young Prince, Mount, and Light Fantastic, Brick & Mortar Music Hall 9 p.m. $10, $13

Go Bower at The Providence Tyler Center, and Seven Ramona of The Hill, 8:30 p.m. $12

John Reilly and Friends with The Tambien Belles, Rhythm & Blues Club, 9 p.m., $20

Legaal & the Mister Lawless and Cousins For Skipping, The Independent, 8 p.m. $17

Bower & The Blues with The Hi-Notes and The Knife, Hemlock Tavern, 9:30 p.m. $10

Rockarise Pie with Cannibal, The Melon-Balloons, and Coke and Glitter Between Tavern 9 p.m. $7

Planet Booty with Greenhouse Cafe du Nord 3:30 p.m. $12

The Growth Monkeys All Star Band The Regency Ballroom 9 p.m.

Cosmic Blues with Strut, Sonic The Engineer Yerba The Clown and Mad Dog, Great Amphibian Rhode Hall, 6 & 10:30 p.m. $25, $30

Tambien with Rewards (21 and), Rickshaw Stop 9 p.m., $10, $12

Tipper The Fillmore, 9 p.m., $25

Tragedy a the Western Sons Star Seed, Pyramanal Rain, and Improvisor Thee Podunk 9 p.m., $10

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

DJ Thomas The Regency Ballroom, 9 p.m., $32.50

The Between with Bower Boogie, Bower Blues Bower 9:30 p.m., $10

Blues & Marla with Main Attraktionz and Trascendius, Maximum 8 p.m. $25

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Ooga & The Ajeli Bower with Shake Your Bower The Independent, 9:30 p.m., $15, $20

SUNDAY 29

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Amsterdam Unplugged Jupiter, 5 p.m., free

Manny's All Star Super Tuesdays Jimmy Ramos, 4 different blues band every week, Pete's Restaurant, 7 p.m. free

Between All with Well & Crow and Margot James Dead Yolanda, 7 p.m. free

George Michaelski Scott Howard 8:30 p.m.

Sycamore Mantel Bower Blues with Angelo Glory Many Rough, 4 p.m. $10-$15

Teresa Trail Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 8 p.m. $25 $5 $22 $8

Classical & Opera

Karet Ramona Series: Soprano Sandrina Pisa with piano accompaniment by Susan Kempff Herz Hall 3 p.m. $40

Afrobeat Bywater Piedmont Bower Community 4 p.m. $15

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Flower Ramona Yoshi's Between 5 & 8 p.m., $20-$25

Bower Matthew Piazzadora 4:30 p.m. $15, $12

56 Between Jazz-inspired piano improviser from Mystic Groovy Cafe 12:30 p.m. free

Jazz and R&B Night Dinsley's Lucky, 8 p.m. free

San Francisco Jazz Quartet classic & contemporary jazz, Coffee Mill, 3-6 p.m., free

John Jackson Acme Cafe 5 p.m., free

Lauf Growth Cafe Van Kleef, 6 p.m.

The Bandy Blues The Rick's Lounge 6:30-10 p.m. free

Rickshaw Ramona Trio Bower Pandoras 8 Bar 6:30 p.m. free

Kids

Saggy Baggins Wild Bower Ambience, 3 p.m. $4 $6

Rock & Pop

Bobby Lee Evans & The Rockabilly Ding-gits with American Spirits, Cabinets, Chas Horowitz, Radio Music Machine Jet Lounge, One Thick Rock, and Barry Clone Growth 8 Castle (pre-school benefit) 30-A Gilmore, 3 p.m.

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Shelly George (Nemesis) & Dave Stamey with Jennifer Rose, Jr Maria El (formerly Mitchell) Benny Lovejoy, Rowan, and Rev Hillside & Friends, The New Parish, 8 p.m.

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Between de Growth Afro-Cuban rumba percussion & dance party, Cafe Improvise 3:30-6:30 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Growth West Tide with Slim Jenkins, The West Coast Anthems, The B-Sides, Kit & The Talented Men, Stanley Bower Bower Ramona and J. D. West Club 2 p.m. $15, $10

The Bower Sycamores Thee Podunk 4 p.m. The

Songwriter Sundays rotating artists perform at the lounge Yoshi's San Francisco, 8 p.m. midnight, $3

Terry Pandemonium Johnny Foley's Irish Bower 3 p.m., free

Classical & Opera

Between Ramona on piano for Sunday Dinner league concert, top of Tamalpais, 11 a.m. & 1 p.m. $50 for brunch plus concerts and tax

Gospel & Vocal

Gospel Growth with Future Perfect & rotating guests, 1300 on Fillmore, 11 p.m. & 1 p.m. $30 Thomas Ramona

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Duck of the Blue Sunday Ramona series, Growth 8 p.m. $20 $30, 2pm Bower and show

Ghosts Jazz Fest 8 Dobson; Ramona Growth night Quartet Jewish Community Center of San Francisco 7 p.m., $25-$35

Bower Latinos & Friends featuring Growth Spotlight, Sam Cruise-Reisig, & Mark Cullumber, Freestyle Saloon, 4:30-8:30 p.m. $5

Rock & Pop

Dark Yoga with Ghosts & Dobsons, Dobsons and Apocryphon, Between Tavern, 8 p.m. $7

Blackstar Hill with The Lonely Wild, Bowie & Mortar Music Hall, 8 p.m., $5, $6

Julie Bower Rickshaw Stop, 8 p.m., $12

Bower Bower Flower with Kid Hurt Trees, and Bobcat, Growth of the Hill, 6:30 p.m., $10, $25

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Flower Lovas & The Pahandlers Blues Bower Bower 9:30 p.m. $6

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Improviser Cadja with Bongwate and Kelley Greenberg, Cafe du World, 8 p.m., $10

MONDAY 30

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

La Fleur Fatale with The Latin Ghosts, Vitus, 9:30 p.m. $6

"Uptown Ramona Hubba Bay Bootlegger with Hubba Hubba Revue The Uptown, 8 p.m. $6

Classical & Opera

Rickshaw of the Freight: Haydn's Rickshaw Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 8 p.m. $8.50 $10.50

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

St. Francis High Growth Jazz Band Yoshi's Between 8 p.m. $15

Kids

Encounter with Gaze Ambience, 10 a.m., $6

SAN FRANCISCO

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Le Jazz Nat Le Colonial 7 p.m. free

Monday Night Bye Jazz Jam with Mike Olmos, Ramona & Blues, 7:30 p.m., $10

Rock & Pop

Piano Ramona with Marshall 98 Mike Room, 8 p.m., $10

Bower Johnny Foley's Irish Rhode 5 p.m., free

Tombs with Wild Book The Independent, 8 p.m., $13, $19

TUESDAY 1

EAST RAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Dimmity Western Ramona Night with Lemons, Wrinkles Bar & Grill, 7:30-11 p.m. free

Delight Blues Cat! Ramona with Cajun/Zydeco dance lessons at 8 p.m. Ashbourne, 8:30 p.m. $13 $10

Barry Dunaly & The Blues Flower Orchestra Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 8 p.m. $10.50, $18.50

Ramona Dunaly Pecan's Restaurant, 7:30-8 p.m. free

Birthday Night Live Music This week: Quake City Jug Band Jolly's Coffee & Tea Garden, 7 p.m. 98 suggested

Classical & Opera

San Francisco Symphony Performs Dobsons, Delights Jane Glover Rickshaw piano by Rosenkranz and Growth Zellerbach Hall 8 p.m., $30

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Eddie Francisco Red with Brad Growth Cafe Haute 6:30 p.m. free

Jazzschool Tuesdays Dobsons Between from the Berkeley music Bower Jupiter 8 p.m. free

The Legends of Maggie Murphy Dobsons, Lady Bianca's Hotel Oakes' Bar Pleasant and Waverly Bower, Yoshi's Oakland, 8 p.m. $16

Rod Dunes Flower jam with guest Ramona singers, The Alley 8 p.m. free









BASSNECTAR



WITH **VIBESQUAD**
Mr. Projectile
SAN JOSE EVENT CENTER - SAN JOSE, CA - SATURDAY, MAY 5
TICKETS AVAILABLE THROUGH ALL TICKETMASTER OUTLETS
APECONCERTS.COM
ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT



4125 Piedmont Ave. 2nd floor Oakland Tue-Sun 12-3 510.547.5733

Leo's Pro Audio is closing their doors forever!

Famous Name brand equipment in every department is marked down below Internet pricing, below MAP pricing... even below Dealer Cost.

This is your opportunity to save like never before on microphones, mixers, amplifiers, studio monitors, PA speakers, guitars, amplifiers and more.

Take advantage of these once-in-a-lifetime sale prices while supplies last. There will be no special orders. Discounts are limited to stock on hand.

Nothing will be held back! Everything must go at the lowest prices ever.

Leo's Pro Audio

5447 Telegraph Ave.
Oakland, CA 94609

(510) 653-1000
sales@leosaudio.com
http://leosaudio.com

Leo's Pro Audio is located just one block off Highway 24 West of the Caldecott Tunnel

Supporting The Independent Brewer
18 Taps & Hundreds of Bottles
Beercade
ØL
NOW OPEN
Hundreds of Meticulously Chosen and Well Cared for Beers For You to Enjoy Here or at Home
1340 Giammona Drive, Walnut Creek, Ca.
21 and over only! 925.719.1147 www.beercade.com

HAPPY HOUR 4–6 PM
MONDAY–FRIDAY
BRING IN THIS AD FOR A $2 PINT
1339 LINCOLN AVE ★ ALAMEDA

LUCKY 13
Alameda
Open 12pm-2am Everyday 1301 Park Street
Pool - Skeeball - Pinball - Patio
Best Beer Selection In Alameda
$1 Off First Drink With Scalan's Lunch Receipt (Valid M-F Before 2pm)

1-2-3-4 GO! RECORDS
VINYL • TAPES • ZINES • CDs • LIVE MUSIC!
COME SEE US AT OUR NEW LOCATION!
WE CARRY MORE THAN YOU MAY THINK!
420 40TH STREET #5
OAKLAND, CA 94609
WE BUY EVERY DAY!
FIND NEWS AND EVENT LISTINGS AT
www.FACEBOOK.com/1234GOERECORDS
or www.1234GOERECORDS.com

EPR
EAR PEACE RECORDS
MUSIC
VINYL, CD'S DVD S (WE SUPPORT LOCALS!)
FEATURING L STEN NG LOUNGE
FOR ENSURED QUANTITY PURCHASE
CLOTHING
MEN S WOMEN S & CHILDREN'S CLOTHES & HATS!
LOCAL INDEPENDENT COMPANIES
GOOD N EROS AKRYLICK SE OG
SPRAY PAINT
MONTANA • BELTON • PLAME • KRINK
IN STORE EVENTS FREESTYLE FRIDAY WEEKLY
CONTACT NFO@EAR-P..EaeC RE...d-C R PR VATE EVENTS-N-STORE PERFORMANCES!
Also offering Posters, local prints, skateboards, comic books, patio accessories & more!
3280 ADELINE ST. BERKELEY, CA • 510-547-1990

PICKS



Cher Horowitz
Cher Horow tz. Great handle, impossible t Google. But drop in the fact that this all girl punk quartet shares its name with the much-more-famous *Clueless* heroine (and sometime idol of 10th-grade girls everywhere), it's well worth whatever keyword acrobatics it takes to track em down. The band s 2 11 EP, the brilliantly-named *Robot Snow Jams' Outfits! Astrology!* is a rollicking, reverb-drenched ride through the high school experience you never had — or like what might've happened if the fictional Cher Horowitz had gotten mixed up with a bunch of riot grrls in freshman gym instead of Dionne and Tai — or maybe just Nineties pop-culture nostalgia done exactly right. That is, with fuzzed-out guitars, unrelenting drums, hell-yeahlyrics, and a palpable (if snarky) kind of giddiness — neither too ironic nor too reserved, Mark is the delicious somewhere between complete seriousness and all-out joking and wisely employing the character base as a nonscription than as a jumping-off point to sing about all kinds of problems (high school-specific or not). The show goes down at 924 Gilman (924 Gilman St., Berkeley), which means there s a decent chance the Gilman music gods will be too young to get it, but as Humvein himself would say What-ever! On Sunday, Apr 29, with Bobby Joe Ebola and the Children Mac Guppits, American Splits, Jeff Rowe Songlove, and Chisaism as part of a benefit for El Salvador s Hazel and Genet regenerative peacebond. 3 p.m., $5-$20 sliding scale. 924Gilman.org — *Ellen Cushing*

Mastodon
Mastodon has had one of the most efficiently shifting careers in recent musical history. When its debut album, *Remission*, was released ten years ago, people basically went ape-shit. Five bands had produced sunh a cohesive, forceful, singular vision of grind-ing, prog-gy — Jamy even — sludge metal. Sure enough, Mastodon ushered in a new wave of prog metal followers. But with *Remission*'s follow-up, *Leviathan*, it was clear that this was a band that had big ideas and could not be contained, sensibly or otherwise. That wasn't necessarily welcome news. The concept/prog-mass reached new accessible heights with 2009's *Crack the Skye*, which not only thrust Mastodon into the mainstream but effectively alienated a large portion of its original fanbase. It did matter much, since it also exposed the band to a much wider younger crowd. *The Hunter* sans Mastodon sensibility down the path to mainstream acceptance and Grammy awards, but live, it's wiser to see how the band's earlier riff-based work gels with its latter poppier material. And, anyway, if there's one thing people can count on, it s that Mastodon won't stop trying to out-do itself. At The Fox Theater (3 1 0 Telegraph Ave, Oakland) on Friday, Apr 27 with Ghost and Opeth. 8 p.m., $30.50 TheFoxOaklandCom — *Kathleen Richards*

Roach Gigz
He might be pe ulant and panty-mou hed, but there's little debate that KMEL Top 40 Freshman Generation Roach Gigz is one of the best rappers operating in the Bay Area right now. And were t not for his utterly infuriating lyrics, he might be hailed as the best, bar none. Roach tends to fixate on personal issues and ineluctable plainsaves — he s a drug user (eg ine to other marijuana and undisfigurable womanizer — but hell occasionally, let slip a bit of social commentary. *It's crazy how the city shuns you if don't see nobody from the city train*, Roach raps, waxing philosophical about gentrification and San Francisco's burgeoning tech economy in the song "Gina," which is otherwise about some girl with a booty. Lyrics notwithstanding, Roach has a near-perfect sense of rhythm. He syncopates lines, rajas words as frijolet figures, and always stays on the pocket of the beat. In a genre that tends to privilege style over substance he'll have amazing longevity. At Oakland Metro Operahouse (1630 3rd St., Oakland) on Saturday Apr 28, 8 p.m. $12 $15. OaklandMetro.com — *Rachel Swan*



Gardens & Villa
Santa Barbara s Gardens & Villa slip into rock, synth-pop, brit pop, and arty other storefront genre the you could imagine, thumbling through your iPod on a sunny afternoon at Mosswood Park. But Gardens & Villa is greatly deserving of anyt ag you'd throw it at with a solid rhythmic base, distinct vocal gamesho, a fluid and appealing, feebly electronic adornments, it makes for one of the most light hearted listening experiences to independent music today. The band's friend and fellow Santa Barbarian Nathan Salman leads Watercolor (another resplendent jangl y-pop outfit based Berkeley. They've played shows together before, and I wouldn't imagine two better rock bands to put on the same bill. Gardens & Villa just finished recording a second album and Watercolor is penning its first. Both promise to be perfect entries to summer. At The New Parish (579 18th St., Oakland) on Thursday Apr 26 9 p.m., $10. TheNewParish.com — *Will Butler*

Kelley Stoltz
Kelley Stoltz appears to have what would Thoreau been an idealized musician s life often enjoy spending months writing and recording songs, with a resemble of vintage instruments at his disposal, and then touring around the world to a constant stream of fans. Somehow in the 21st century, Stoltz is living this analog dream (he records to tape only) and he can still afford an apartment in San Francisco. Well, not somehow Stoltz is, of course, an incredibly talented songwriter whose music shows no signs of leaving him about. Which is just as well. His last effort *To Dreamers* still fit he has finally planted in the grounds of the past, producing lush romping numbers like "I Like, I Like" and jangly guitar-clamor like "Rock & Roll with Me." If anyone should be allowed to live in the past it's definitely Stoltz. With Feist Bats and Cold Leaves at The Independent (628 Divisadero St., San Francisco) on Thursday Apr 26 8 p.m., $15. 87. TheIndependentSF com — *K.R.*

5.12.12

B.ay A.rea D.erby Girls

DOUBLE HEADER

AS THE WHEELS TURN

FORT MASON FESTIVAL PAVILION

OAKLAND V. BERKELEY
SAN FRANCISCO V. RICHMOND

BOUT at 6 & 8 PM

BAYAREADERBYGIRLS.COM

THE REGENCY













AN INTIMATE EVENING WITH
GREG LAKE
MAY 19

FEAR FACTORY
SHADOWS FALL
THE BROWNING
THE DEVASTATED
LEGACY OF EMPIRIEN
MAY 22

THE ROOTS
MAY 28

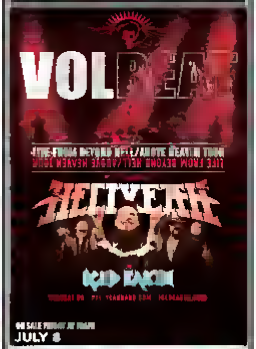
MOGWAI
CHAD VANGAALEN
JUNE 1

COCOROSIE
FEATURING TEZ & THE
RAJASTHAN ROOTS
SISSY NOBBY
JUNE 6

SOW WOW
JUNE 9

THEREGENCYBALLROOM.COM

THE WARFIELD









MERLE HAGGARD
MAY 24

DANZIG W/ DOYLE
FEATURING MUSIC BY DANZIG
WITH DANZIG & DOYLE
PERFORMING THE MISFITS
MAY 27

DAUGHTRY
SAFETYSUIT
MIKE SANCHEZ
MAY 31

THEWARFIELD.COM

Get tickets at axs.com Your new ticket to entertainment.

GOLDENVOICE.COM

OAKLAND METRO OPERA HOUSE

APRIL 26TH WOMP
APRIL 27TH TRAGEDY
APRIL 28TH ROACH GIGZ
APRIL 29TH TOURETTES
MAY 12TH ATTITUDE ADJUSTMENT
MAY 26TH DESTRUCTION
MAY 29TH ANTISECT
MAY 31ST NASUM • BRAINOIL
JUNE 2ND SUICIDAL TENDENCES
JUNE 13TH MUNICIPAL WASTE
JUNE 16TH BATTALION OF SAINTS • ...
FANG • SOCIAL UNREST

OAKLANDMETRO.ORG

The Musical Offering
Classical CDs & Cafe-Bistro
2430 Bancroft Way Berkeley
510-849-0211 musicalofferings.com

Presenting First Choice

Deutsche Grammophon introduces its new series of mid-priced CDs featuring many of their greatest artists.


Abbado Brahms


Bernstein Mozart/Gershwin


Carreras Rachmaninov


Chailly Saint-Saens


Ozawa


Zubin Mehta

Plus titles featuring Trevor Pinnock, Boyd Tinsley, Gil Shaham and Krystian Zimerman

Now in this newest automotive digital format available on the CD purchaser from Deutsche Grammophon's website.

All these titles are ON SALE for $8.98 per disc through May 18 (regular price $10.98)

THE STARRY PLOUGH PUB

THU 4/26 8:00PM SKY-I
FRI 4/27 8:30PM 99 FR DAYS presents THE OGRES
SAT 4/28 8:30PM SEAWEED SWAY presents
SUN 4/29 3:00PM ALL-AGES MATINEE
THU 5/3 8:00PM THE ARC-LARK AMERICANA, BLUES & COUNTRY – HOSTED BY THE GOLDDIGGERS
FRI 5/4 8:30PM HELLA FUN TRIBUTE NIGHT feat
SAT 5/5 8:30PM SOUR MASH HOG BAND

KITCHEN OPEN DAILY UNTIL 10PM

THE STARRY Shasta MUSIC SESSION
STARRY PLOUGH Shasta GOLF
OPEN MIC W/ JOAN PEZ
THE BERKELEY SLAM 4/25 CHRIS AUGOUST

THE LAST RAY: LONGEST OPERATING NIGHTCLUB
WWW.STARRYPLOUGHPUB.COM
3101 SHATTUCK
BERKELEY 510.841.2982

ACME BAR & COMPANY

BETTER BOOZE BETTER BAR

130+ WHISKEYS
40+ TEQUILAS
30+ VODKAS
25+ GINS
20+ RUMS
RARE BOTTLES
LIQUOR FLIGHTS
ONLY SERVED WITH THE FRESHEST INGREDIENTS

MON-FRI 2PM-2AM SAT-SUN 12PM-2AM
Never A Cover Always 21+
Free Wi-Fi
3125 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley 94702 510.644.2253

Stone Corner Group Room Volante, 8 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

At The Stake with *The My My Hey Heys, The Missouri Sunsets,* and *Stolen Sequel,* Stork Club, 9 p.m., $5

Soul, Funk R&B & Hip-Hop

The Illin Caddie spoken word event with anybody and Dik Bunny's Locker, 7 p.m. free

Interspace Jupiter, 9 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Jake Nielson's Triple Threat Ghirardi & Bruno, 5 & 10 p.m., $15

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Guitarist Scottie playing soft jazz guitar, Top of the Mark, 6:30-10:30 p.m., 39-50

Tuesday Night Jazzapalooza Tuesday Room plays every jazz gem in every Room Ghirardi Wine Cafe, 8 p.m., $10-$12

Rock & Pop

Fayttes with *Darklord, Monument Saviour,* 9 p.m., $6

Girl in a Coma with *Phoenix Project* and *Sara Marie,* The Independent, 8 p.m., $15

Joe Pug & DJ Sadiff and Goodnight Moon, Chapel of the Hill, 5 p.m., $12


Cedar Walton plays Yoshi's Oakland on 4/27

Midnight Blues Blues & Martini Room Hall 9 p.m. free

People's Temple with Proto-Ragtime Ghirardi Room, and *Phil Leyendecker, The Knockouts,* 9:30 p.m., $6

Stolen Shamrock with *The Wild Wiredmen Cello the Nerd,* 5:30 p.m., $15

Soul, Funk R&B & Hip-Hop

Brown & The Ombre Room Brown Stolen 9:30 p.m., $5

VENUE DIRECTORY

EAST RAY

57th Street Art Lounge 5701 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-654-6870

924 Gilman 924 Gilman St., Berkeley, 510-525-9926

Air Bar & Lounge 407 26th St., Lower Patio, Oakland, 510-444-2377

Albatross Pub 1522 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, 510-843-2479

The Alley 3325 Grand Ave., Piedmont, 510-444-9595

Cultural Music 2436 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-1125

Rhodium 1 Rhodium Dr., Rhodium Ave., Martinez, 925-228-8865

Art House Gallery & Coffee at Center 2906 Southend Ave., Berkeley, 510-472-3370

Ashkenaz 1317 San Pablo Ave, Berkeley, 510-525-5054

The Attic 131 Park Pl., Point Richmond, 510-237-1300

Blake's and Bar 510 17th St., Oakland, 510-444-2266

Bonn Gatto Center for the Arts 1001 Jackson St., Oakland, 510-523-0611

The Bistro 1969 5th St., Oakland, 510-526-8525

Club Uno Motel 1621 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-763-7711

Caffe Center 2500 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-5434

Chevalier's Bayview Club 1336 Bridge St. #9, Oakland, 510-849-9985

Club Fugazi 1222 Post St., Bohan Creek, 925-938-4500

Club 21 2101 Franklin St., Oakland, 510-208-5425

Club Bruno 428 3rd St., Oakland, 510-444-6765

Cotton Mill 3300 Grand Ave., Oakland, 510-465-4226

Crossroads Cafe 5422 College Ave., Oakland, 510-653-2681

Dave's Blue Sports Bar 1524 Civic Dr., Walnut Creek, 925-933-1821

Dimond Oakland 341 34th St., Oakland, 510-653-6211

Jupiter Hall 2305 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 415-595-9586

Easy Lounge 3066 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, 510-836-4911

El's Mile High Club 2975 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, 510-594-0006

Eric Ed Bar and Lounge 19 Grand Ave., Oakland, 510-763-4406

Ghirardi & Bruno Restaurant 126 Broadway, Oakland, 510-763-3500

First Congregational Church 2345 Channing Way, Berkeley, 510-848-3000

Ehen Presbyterian Church 2619 Broadway, Oakland, 510-444-3185

Fox Oakland 1807 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 800-745-3000

Forest Fit 99 Tennyson Rd. Hayward, 510-183-1000

Freight & Salvage 2020 Addison St., Berkeley, 510-644-2020

Grand Hall UC Berkeley Basement Way at College Ave.) Berkeley, 510-642-9988.

High Water Bistro 1500 High St., Alameda, 510-995-8049

Guitar Emporium Etc. 1436 Dimond St., Alameda, 510-465-3226

Jongleurs 2081 Addison St., Berkeley, 510-845-5123

Jewish Community Center of the East Bay 1414 Alston St. Berkeley, 510-848-0031

Club Groove a 1213 Park St., Alameda, 510-522-5100

Club a Table & Tea Room 1223 Park St. Alameda, 510-865-2385

Jupiter 2181 Oakland Ave., Berkeley, 510-843-8477

Karibbean Bay 1408 Oakland St., Oakland, 510-251-0789

Oakland's Cultural 522 2nd St., Oakland, 510-444-6483

Kimmel's Lucky Lounge 3330 Grand Ave., Oakland, 510-465-5464

Kimmel's by Room 540 San Pablo Ave., Albany, 510-526-5860

La Peña Cultural Center 3105 Oakland Ave., Berkeley, 510-849-2568

Lake Chabot Lincoln Methodist Church 1300 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, 510-465-4783

Lakeshore Church Baptist Church 3534 Lakeshore Ave., Oakland, 510-893-2484

Lanny Lounge Oakland 900 Lottie St., Oakland, 510-444-5543

The Layover 1511 Franklin St., Oakland, 510-834-1511

Lost Weekend Lounge 2375 Bruno Circa Ave., Alameda, 510-523-4700

Lounge 3431 3431 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, 510-531

Lulu's Tearoom & Lounge 2221 Broadway, Oakland, 510-451-4071

Obama's Sports Bar & Grill 2722 N. Main St., Walnut Creek, 925-256-7000

Oakland's Lounge 340 13th St., Oakland, 510-839-6400

Mills Lounge 3308 MacArthur Blvd Oakland, 510-482-2256

Monument Lounge 2600 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-2080

The New Parish 579 18th St., Oakland, 510-444-7474

Ghirardi Cafe 2000 Oakland Ave., Oakland, 510-595-5444

Oakland City Center 500 12th St., Oakland, 510-238-6868.

Oakland Metro Operahouse 630 3rd St., Oakland, 510-763-1546

Oakland Stake 2000 Coliseum Way, Oakland, 510-986-2121

Oakland Lounge 2972 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-735-9995

Paramount Oakland 2025 Broadway, Oakland, 510-465-6400

Piedmont Center for the Arts 801 Magnolia Ave. Piedmont, PiedmontCenterforthe Arts.org

Piedmont Piano Company 1128 San Pablo Ave. Oakland, 510-541-8100

Oakes's Lighthouse 1814 Embarcadero Cove, Oakland, 510-536-6000

Radio 435 13th St., Oakland, 510-454-2000

Roadway Cultural Works 2513 Oakland, Ave. Alameda, 510-865-6000

Rio Olds Shack 1145 San Pablo Ave., Oakland

Roadhog Ghirardi 3663 Mt. Diablo Blvd Lafayette, 925-284-4812

Oakland's Paramount 1130 Oakland Ave., Alameda, 510-337-7419

Ship Bound 132 14th St., Oakland, 510-444-7234

Shorts Club 4701 Ghirardi Rd., Berkeley, 511-979-0411

Sisters Grand Lounge 2284 Oakland Ave Berkeley 510-548-1150

Oakland Highland 2450 San Pablo Ave Oakland, 510-893-3000

Spectacle Lounge 5000 Miles Ave., Walnut Creek, 925-891-1868

St. Mark's Episcopal Church 2300 Dwight Way, Berkeley, 510-848-5017

St. John's Presbyterian Church 2727 College Ave Berkeley, 510-845-6018

Starry Plough 3101 Shattuck Ave Berkeley, 510-841-2982

Stern Hall 2330 Telegraph Ave Piedmont, 510-444-6174

Stiches 1510 1510 8th St., Oakland

Subterranean Art Center 2119 Oakland, Way Berkeley, 510-841-1758

Sweet Peppers 464 E. 14th St., Oriental, 510-553-8000

Uptown 1928 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-451-8100

Vinnie's Bar & Grill 2045 6th, Oakland St., Crescent, 925-865-9515

Willie 261 Broadway, Oakland, 510-465-1026

Yoshi's Restaurant 5030 Arroyo Rd Livermore, 925-456-2456

Oakland Auditorium UC Berkeley, Berkeley, 510-642-4256

Grand Lake Theater 1950 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-452-3800

Yoshi's 510 Embarcadero West, Oakland, 510-238-9200

Zellerbach Hall UC Berkeley, Berkeley, 510-642-9988

Zim's Piedmont 952 Grand Ave., Oakland, 510-839-9134.

WEDNESDAY 2

EAST RAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Kris Delmhorst with *Ghirardi, Williams,* Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 8 p.m., $24.50, $26.50

HIBISCUS
OAKLAND

"It's fine dining that's fun." San Francisco Chronicle

TRY OUR NEW MENU - MEALS
LIKE YOUR MAMA USED TO MAKE

1745 SAN PABLO AVE OAKLAND, CA 94612
HIBISCUSOAK.COM | 510 444 2626

BRICK & MORTAR
MUSIC CO.

1710 MISS ON ST
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94103
BRICKANDMORTARMUSIC.COM

UPCOMING SHOWS



WED 4/25
EDDIE ROBERTS' ROUGHNECK
FEAT MEMBERS OF EDWARDTIL JAZZ MAFIA, STRIPLING PARTY GUESTS AND SPECIAL DJS



THU 4/26
HOLY SHIT!



FRI 4/27
THE AEROSOLS
THE DIRTY DEVICES, BIG GOLDEN HEARTS, BILLY CRASHES AND MORE



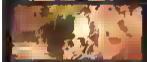
SAT 4/28
THE FRESH & ONLY'S
YOUNG PHILLIES +

Sponsored by: ANITA BEER

UPCOMING SHOWS



WEDNESDAY 4/25
TRIPPPLE NIPPLES



THURSDAY 4/26
GARDENS AND VILLA



FRIDAY 4/27
LOCURA
BANG DATA



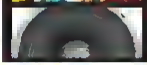
SATURDAY 4/28
SHAFIQ HUSAYN (SA-RA) & DOVE SOCIETY



THURSDAY 5/3
DEVEN THE DUDE



FRIDAY 5/04
NON STOP BHANGRA



SATURDAY 5/05
HOME BASS

THE NEW PARISH

579 18TH
AT SAN PABLO
OAKLAND CA 94612
THENEWPARISH.COM

THE ROCK STEADY

LATE NIGHT AND EXCELLENT BAR MENU SERVING 10 M TONIGHT
WATCH FOR OUR DJ LINEUP SPINNING NIGHTLY

1741 SAN PABLO AVE, OAKLAND, CA THEROCK STEADY.COM

BROUGHT TO YOU BY PARISH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP



CELEBRATE WITH US 5/5
FOR LIVE MUSIC,
DELICIOUS FOOD & GREAT SERVICE!

TREAT YOURSELF TO AUTHENTIC MEXICAN CUISINE AND WORLD CLASS MARGARITAS AT

OTAEZ MEXICAN RESTAURANT IN ALAMEDA!



1619 WEBSTER ST • ALAMEDA
(510) 521-9090

CLUB LISTINGS

Whiskey Brothers old-time and bluegrass. Albatross Pub, 9 p.m. free

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Bob Geer & the Sound Wave Revolver's Roadhouse, 8:15 p.m. free

Gitmotives with LaPin Kinsfolker du Monde Armed For The Apocalypse, Big Brother Little Brother and burlesque emc, Studio Cielo, 9 p.m. $8

Jazz Theory Performance Wave with Carl Garrett, 57th Street Gallery, 8-11 p.m.

Jesse Stanevich & Friends Yoshi's Oakland, 8 & 10 p.m. $18, $12

Live Jazz Townhouse Bar & Grill, 7:30 p.m. free

Rod Kimble offbeat jazz with guest clarinet wizardry, The Alley, 9 p.m., free

Rock & Pop

Wave Hockey piano lounge of classics, oldies, jazz, & jeux, Peter's Restaurant, 9 p.m. free

Edward Sharpe & The Magnetic Zeroes with Aaron Embry, Fox Theater, 8 p.m., $32.50

RAZR 98.7 FM Presents: Big Thief weekly local band Magnetic: The Uptown, 8:30 p.m., free

La Plebe with Pirate Protest and The Wave Age, Elk's Mile High Club, 7:30 p.m., $7

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Kaikan Feliciano with Throne session at 7 p.m., Ashkenaz, 8 p.m., $7

Caribbean Night with Reggae Flash and DJ Mandelo, Dorsey's Locker, 7:13 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Brooks Dad Breathe with Victoria Williams and special guest, Rick & Morty Music Hall, 9 p.m., $10, $12

Keith Greeson Indigo Road Pop Jazz with special guest Ron Haden, Rhythm & Blues, 8 & 10 p.m., $15

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Sea Brunson and the Swamp Cousins Top of the Mark, 7:30 & 1:30 p.m., $10

Stockton Funk with Caustic, DJ Method, Abraham Arrington, 7 p.m.

Swamp with the Mish Mensa classics, Brewster, 8 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

Fauxus with Straits and Wave Watching, Hemlock Tavern, 9 p.m., $6

James Morrison with HoneyHoney, The Fillmore, 8 p.m., $25

Kelly McFarling CD release, with Lia Rose CD release and Fox & Morgan, Rickshaw Stop, 9 p.m., $10, $12

Qambo with Get Faded, Sadelous, and Diamond Pistol, The Regency Ballroom, 9 p.m., $20-$25

Ty Segall and White Fence with Shannon and the Clams and The Allnaks, The Independent, 8 p.m., $10, $12

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Phenom Sessions Dance party with Billy Magic, Phenomenale, Wonder Girl, Death Trap Models, and Brown "The Winner" Wang, Ocean Room Room, 9:30 p.m., $5

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Freddy Jones and La Banda Latin, Bigmund Mediterranean, & earthtripping folk, Pena Pantamania, 9 p.m., $12

Submissions for music listings should be e-mailed to Clubs@EastBayExpress.com or mailed to Clubs Editor, East Bay Express, 6301 3rd St., Oakland, CA, 94607. Deadline is 14 days prior to the event date.



Kelley Stoltz plays The Independent on 4/26.



David Nail May 25

Uncle Kracker May 26



Merle Haggard & Kris Kristofferson May 27

NUGGET

COUNTRY CROSSROADS

BOOK ROOMS NOW!

Reno, Nevada

janugget.com • 800-648-1177

DJ EXPLOSION

BEST OF THE WEST 8 QUADPLATE SHOWCASE!

20 SONGS 10 MINUTES EACH

18 years

KING of KINGS

REGGAE SUNDAY

*** part two ***

"we nah work on a sunday"

WALK • KURIOUS • COMMON SENSI • LONESTAR • PAPALOTE

BLACK TUSK • FACTION • COOYAH LADEEZ • JAH WARRIOR

GUERRILLA TAKEOVER • MTN LION HIFI • BROKEN SILENCE

REALITY SOUND • BLESSED COAST • JFX • ZION GATE

TRIBE OF KINGS • ONE WISE • OVER PROOF

+ ONE BLOOD SOUND

SUNDAY APRIL 29TH

$15 DOOR | 21 AND UP | DOORS @ 9PM

@ SHATTUCK DOWN LOW 2264 SHATTUCK AVE BERKELEY

WWW.KINGOFKINGSREGGAE.COM | WWW.SHATTUCKDOWNLOW.COM

DJ & DANCE

THURSDAY 26

EAST BAY

Academy Night w/ DJ Just 1G, Jose-Q, spinning hip-hop, R&B, dancehall, & Top 40 White House Inn, 9 p.m. $3, students free w/ valid ID

Dance Lessons with DJ Don Roman The Layover, 10 p.m. free

Club Fever w. Secret Spirit dance spinning reggae & dancehall. Shakehands Restaurant, 10 p.m. free

Come Clean w. DJ Kool Karis & Chilly Flo, Shattuck Down Low, 9 p.m. free

dancehall Thursdays Radio 10, p.m. free

DJ Addi spinning electric-pop candy fingers for Lucky Lounge, 9 p.m. free

DJ Jenny The Layover, 9 p.m. free

DJ Quasi Jupiter, 9 p.m. free

DS Night DJs spinning dancehall, soca, reggae/dancing, & dance hip-hop. Kip's Restaurant, 9:30 p.m. free

DJ Trick spinning Queens Lord Southern Lounge, 9 p.m./ 2 a.m. free

Elixir w. Omnipotent DJ Kontrol and celebrity guest Mix, Lodge 6, 9 p.m. $10

International Night Lounging, featuring DJ Phil Tell spinning Eurobeat, French pop, Balkan free Drum'n'Bass, Latin American garage deep House & electro. Firebrand Island, 9 p.m. free

Soulstice The Trio, 9 p.m. free

Groove Session w. DJs Vessel, Kool Myle, and Uncle Joe Luke's Taproom & Lounge, 9 p.m. free

Soulstice Night w. DJs Bishop B Mr. Rykin spinning Afrobeats, oldies and reggae, The Elmhurst Lounge, 10 p.m., free

HOT Nuts w. DJ Mikey Nuts, new wave, Radio 10, 9 p.m. free

Jazz Night w. DJ Eddie T plus drum-less sessions, Yonne's Bar & Grill, 9 p.m., $10

Tasty ladies night w. DJs Mic Monsequoyah, hip-hop & R&B Club 21, 9 p.m., $12 B4 $

Veterans Dance Sessions featuring DJs Carlos Mena and Cecil Sanch and Bar 9 p.m., free

SAN FRANCISCO

1369 DJs Phoenix Juliet, Fortgewand, Ben, & Mutang Cat spin 80s, 9 new wave, Cat Club 9 p.m. free before 9:30 p.m. $6

Abolitionist w. DJs Sabo Phosphorescent Sewer Rc. & guests spinning Afro-pop/ samba-funk, Elbo Room, 10 p.m., $5

Ghostpimp by Kaos DJ Kaos Ate during Single The Knockout, 7:30-10 p.m., free

Hangar Night DJs Gunner and Matt Jennings spin hip-hop, hyphy, R&B & more, The Cellar 10 p.m. free

DJ Pompo & Dandelion spinning world music, E Bar 9 p.m. free

Dis Sexations & Chris spinning funky disco & soul influenced hip-hop, Bang Bar 9 p.m. free

Dirty Bass w/ guest live act, dance pop forerunners, & rotating house DJs spinning tasteful dance beats, Underground SF 9 p.m. $5-$10

Across Public Works, 9:30 p.m. $5-$12

Night Life Weekly event for artists, with cocktails, craft beers, workshops, intensive sessions and rotating musician guests. This week's theme is Jazz Movements/ Contrary O'Connor and Miles the SF California Academy of Sciences, 6-9 p.m., $12

Pacific Standard Time spinning DJ Lydia, Kaiser Al Day, & Kent Gomez, Eve Lounge, 9 p.m. free

Phonic rotating DJs The Knights, 10 p.m., $10

Room Monogamy w/ Bandit, Disco City Culture and more 1015 Folsom Nightclub 9 p.m. $10/ $15

Suspension w/ Rein the Vinyl Ambassador and guest DJs spinning hip-hop classics, funk, and dancehall, reggae, dance & Promos 1015 Club Lounge, 10 p.m., $6

Sofa Thursdays featuring DJ Daddy Roky guests, Club 54, 9 p.m. $5

Threesome: Honeymoon Wedding Night w/ DJs Roman Delight & John spinning dark electro industrial new wave, & goth Wedding ceremonies & confessions for all who want to be married in unholy matrimony, Underground SF 9 p.m. $5, free if you wear formal wear or zombie makeup

Tropicana Night DJ Don Bustamante, Se Saenz and guests spinning Salsa, Bachata, Reggaeton and Merengue, Mezzanine Art Bar 9 p.m., free

FRIDAY 27

EAST BAY

Absolute B Birthers Wedding 10 p.m., free

Club 21 w/ DJs spinning Latin music, Club 21 9 p.m. $6-$15

DV 1313 Radio 10 p.m. free

spinning w/ DJ Ryan DJ Ryan spinning the hottest music in the Bay Area While House Inn, 9 p.m. $5

Douglas, dance & Dancing! DJ Elliott, 8 special guests spanning Bass Beats fun and electric, Shattuck Down Low, 9 p.m. free

DJ Jam Boogie The Layover, 9 p.m. free

DJ Night DJs spinning dancehall, pop, mainstream hip-hop, R&B, & dance hip-hop/ Kip's Restaurant, 9 $5

DJ Trick spinning Queens Lord Southern Lounge 9 p.m./ 2 a.m. free

Elixir w. Omnipotent DJ Kontrol and celebrity guest Mix, Lodge 6, 9 p.m. $10

International Night Lounging, featuring DJ Phil Tell spinning Eurobeat, French pop, Balkan free Drum'n'Bass, Latin American garage deep House & electro. Firebrand Island, 9 p.m. free

Soulstice The Trio, 9 p.m. free

Groove Session w. DJs Vessel, Kool Myle, and Uncle Joe Luke's Taproom & Lounge, 9 p.m. free

Soulstice Night w. DJs Bishop B Mr. Rykin spinning Afrobeats, oldies and reggae, The Elmhurst Lounge, 10 p.m., free

HOT Nuts w. DJ Mikey Nuts, new wave, Radio 10, 9 p.m. free

Jazz Night w. DJ Eddie T plus drum-less sessions, Yonne's Bar & Grill, 9 p.m., $10

Tasty ladies night w. DJs Mic Monsequoyah, hip-hop & R&B Club 21, 9 p.m., $12 B4 $

Veterans Dance Sessions featuring DJs Carlos Mena and Cecil Sanch and Bar 9 p.m., free

SAN FRANCISCO

1369 DJs Phoenix Juliet, Fortgewand, Ben, & Mutang Cat spin 80s, 9 new wave, Cat Club 9 p.m. free before 9:30 p.m. $6

Abolitionist w. DJs Sabo Phosphorescent Sewer Rc. & guests spinning Afro-pop/ samba-funk, Elbo Room, 10 p.m., $5

Ghostpimp by Kaos DJ Kaos Ate during Single The Knockout, 7:30-10 p.m., free

Hangar Night DJs Gunner and Matt Jennings spin hip-hop, hyphy, R&B & more, The Cellar 10 p.m. free

DJ Pompo & Dandelion spinning world music, E Bar 9 p.m. free

Dis Sexations & Chris spinning funky disco & soul influenced hip-hop, Bang Bar 9 p.m. free

Dirty Bass w/ guest live act, dance pop forerunners, & rotating house DJs spinning tasteful dance beats, Underground SF 9 p.m. $5-$10

Across Public Works, 9:30 p.m. $5-$12

Night Life Weekly event for artists, with cocktails, craft beers, workshops, intensive sessions and rotating musician guests. This week's theme is Jazz Movements/ Contrary O'Connor and Miles the SF California Academy of Sciences, 6-9 p.m., $12

Pacific Standard Time spinning DJ Lydia, Kaiser Al Day, & Kent Gomez, Eve Lounge, 9 p.m. free

Phonic rotating DJs The Knights, 10 p.m., $10

Room Monogamy w/ Bandit, Disco City Culture and more 1015 Folsom Nightclub 9 p.m. $10/ $15

Suspension w/ Rein the Vinyl Ambassador and guest DJs spinning hip-hop classics, funk, and dancehall, reggae, dance & Promos 1015 Club Lounge, 10 p.m., $6

Swamp Night w/ DJ Electr spinning reggae, soca, salsa & R&B, dance/Fusion Club, 10 p.m. ladies free, drinks, 11-30 p.m.

Tokyo Electric dance Project hosts '90s pop night, Kingman's Lucky Lounge, 9 p.m. free

The Spanish Support w/ Reggae B&B spinning tropical afro-rhythms, Mexican reggaeton, salsa, reggae, reggaeton, & electro, The Mezzanine Lounge, 10 p.m., free

Guilty Pleasure DJ Lush & Tai Heat spin R&B & hard Kennedy's Carnival, 9 p.m., $5

Tasty w. DJ Jarrell Prayers spinning, northern soul, Motown '80s, boogie party, new wave & more w/ mc, Ruby-ania, 10 p.m. free

Tonic Beat Fridays spinning DJ Tropic spinning Afrobeats, soca, Pranos beats merengue, Dancehall reggae, Mixtapes Arabic music, & more Conga Lounge, 10 p.m.

More Listings Online

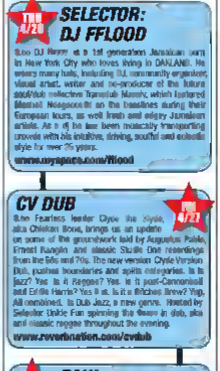
Get info about hundreds of musical events at EastBayExpress.com or at SanFranBayExpress.com

PICKS

DJ Spooky

Some artists might be perturbed to find they have wider name recognition in the Ivory Tower than in the club circuit, but Paul D. Miller aka DJ Spooky seems to relish it. Not only that, he deliberately circumscribes his music in an academic sphere, with work that references Marshall McLuhan and Jean Cocteau, as well as slew of avant-garde forbears. He's apparently also a disciple of saxophonist Ornette Coleman. While other turntablists mix and match beats for aesthetic purposes, Spooky is a more deliberate and determined pastiche artist. His most recent Rebirth of a Nation achieved the original D.W. Griffith film's bleak white supremacy and the founding of the West, into a politicized dance-floor opera by DJ T. Jones. ("Ivory" tower might actually be a misnomer.) Now he's found on technology, science, and the digital divide. He'll discuss these issues and more in a conference called "Swinging and Flowing: Education and Diversity in the Age of Data" — which was organized by Greg Niemeyer. Charles Henry and local DJ Cecil Brown (of People Party fame). Other speakers include local filmmaker Kevin Epps and UC Santa Cruz professor Tanya Murray. Hosted by the new university transmedia Center for Information Technology Research in the Interest of Society (CITRIS), the conference takes place in Banatao Auditorium (Sutardja Dai Hall, UC Berkeley) on Thursday, Apr. 26, 9 a.m.–7 p.m., $20. Include Evenbrite. com. — *Rachel Swan*

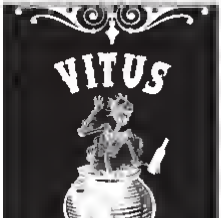












WED, APRIL 25
THE MOMDADS

THU, APRIL 26
UNDER 21 $5 DRINK MINIMUM
PROBLEM
SAYITAINTTONE, DUSTY MCFLY

FRI, APRIL 27
FORREST DAY
THE SHOTGUN WEDDING QUINTET

SAT, APRIL 28
ALMA OESNUDA
MOVING PARTS, GO VAN GOGH

MON, APRIL 30
LA FLEUR FATALE
THE LOTUS MOONS
CADET, BROTHERMAN AND THE MESSENGERS

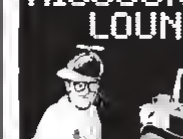
WED, MAY 2
PROZACK TURNER

THU, MAY 3
KYLE KINANE

FRI, MAY 4
BLACK NATURE BAND
LAGOS ROOTS
AFROBEAT ENSEMBLE

Fiercely Independent Music
$1 Taco happy hour
Monday thru Wed 5 to 7
We have Pinball and Skeeball!
201 BROADWAY ST. OAKLAND CA 94607
510-452-1620
MON-SAT: 4PM-1AM
WWW.VITUSOAKLAND.COM

NERDS GET IN FREE AT MISSOURI LOUNGE



2600 SAN PABLO AVE

Ashkenaz
Music & Dance Community Center

WED 4/25 9:00 pm $14 — GRATEFUL DEAD NIGHT — STU ALLEN & MEDI HOTEL

THU 4/26 8:30 pm $6 for party Dreidreidh Irom — NATIONAL DANCE WEEK — CELEBRATE SALSA & ZUMBA — 5:30-7:45 pm Salsa Basics Teatrush; 7-9 pm Salsa & Bachata Teatrush; 9 pm-2 am Salsa Dance Party

FRI 4/27 9:30 pm $10 $12 advance — ARGENTINE TANGO — TRIO GANUFE — $10 release party! — 9:30 pm A to Jane; 10:45 pm Tango Dance Lesson

SAT 4/28 9:30 pm $13 $16 advance — AFRICAN — BABA KEN & WEST AFRICAN HIGHLIFE BAND — 9 pm African drama lesson

MON 4/30 10 & 11 am $6 — KIDS SHOW — BREAKFAST WITH ENZO — Family sing-along fun —every Monday!

TUE 5/1 8:30 pm $12 — ZYDECO — DWIGHT "BLACK CAT" CARRIER & THE ZYDECO RO DOGGS — 7:30 pm Cajun/Zydeco dance lesson

THU 5/3 9:00 pm $12 — GRATEFUL DEAD NIGHT — THE THUGZ — (Tribal Hippie Ukiliele sound Zone)

FRI 5/4 9:00 pm $12 $15 advance — ROCK/SKA/PUNK — THE PHENOMENAUTS — THE UPTONES — SHAKE BE! — THE BLOOD TYPES

SAT 5/5 9:00 pm $15 — REGGAE/HIP HOP — JUNIOR TOOTS Z'AMICO, JAE HARMONY — Benefit for Occupy Oakland

5/6 STU ALLEN 5/12 AFRICAN SHOWBIZ'Z 5/13 OPEN MIC NIGHT 5/15 TOM RISNEY

BERKELEY'S HOME FOR WILD MUSIC AND DANCE SINCE 1972
1317 San Pablo (at Gilman) (510) 525-5054
Calendar info: ashkenaz.com
Connect ALL AGES, ALL THE TIME

DAD

SATURDAY 28

EAST BAY

AJ Productions & Hoodstyle Bar spinning R&B @ hip-hop. Feats. $10 at. free

The Grand Lake hosted by Sean Kennedy, Groove Music, 2 pm. free

Catch a Raw Wave Surf Rock, classic sports classic '50s hits. Conga Lounge 10 p.m. and

Emo Goodstuff Emo party Emo & Goth Problems upon R&B @ hip-hop, reggae, & rap-hop. Maxwell's Lounge, 9 p.m. $20

Jam Standard w/ DJ Rare soul, guests spinning hip-hop & R&B. Bowers and Bar 9 p.m. $5 before 11 p.m.

Ghetto Fabulous hosted by hip-hop & house at midnight. Feats 1220, 8:30 p.m. midnight. $5

Gangstah, Saturdays w/ Adam Randy spinning reggae dancehall. & hip-hop. The Avenue 9 p.m. free

Thumpers, Urbahn & Dancing DJ salon & special guests spinning from heavy fun and electro. Shadow Room Lounge, 9 p.m. free

It Night DJs spinning fantastic pop, world/dancing roots, & urban hip-hop. Kip's Restaurant, 9:30 p.m. free

Housedancing and Lounge w/ Wedding Bus South Station 1:30-11:30 p.m. free

Here's Gay Pie Uptown 9 p.m. $7

Saturday Tapdown Night w/ DJ and White Horse Bar 9 p.m. $8

La Bella Jams Latino Saturday night w/ DJs spinning salsa & plus hot gogo. Club 25 9 p.m. $6-$10

Magic Mike Omaha DJ Mixes & guests from dance-swing extravaganza. Kingdom's Lucky Lounge. 9 p.m. free

The People Party The Irish Pocket, 9 p.m. $10

Pop Victory 101 Top spun pop hits from the Stonger to Michael Jackson, Ruby Room, 10 p.m. 2 a.m. free

Reggae Gold w/ DJs Daddy Boss Mondays, Polo Mooney & guests, Iron Kettlehead City 10 p.m. $15

Informal Saturdays electric hip-hop mix and R world beats. Lake's Taproom & Lounge, 10 p.m. to 2:00am 21 p.m. $10 after

Boss Beats Funk w/ Brantrax & Beatnik spinning funk, metal, punk, Rockbox & more. The Mexican Lounge, 9 p.m. free

Nuno-Up w/ DJ Pedal Cat spinning hip-hop, R&B. The Hallmark Lounge, 9:30 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Bob Sessions with Pete Mazel, Sirius, 9 p.m. $17

Tonic Boatmaster w/ DJ Shug spinning the hottest Bay Area club hits, Allstar's, 9 p.m. free before 11 p.m. $10 after

Bubble & Sound Grand Public Bazaar, 1 p.m. $35

DJ Jake Bar Swig Bar 9 p.m. free

DJ Superstitious w/ DJs El Kool Kyle & Night Mob spinning surreal, reggaeton, salsa, merengue, and world dance-pop. Metro Nut Room 10 p.m. $5

Element Saturdays w/ DJ Chris Shenker spinning hip-hop, rock, & mash-ups. Element Lounge, 9 p.m. $0

Mango w/ Mango's Band, party featuring Bar Edge, La Mezcla, & guests spinning hip-hop, dancehall, salsa, merengue, & reggae. 8 Rue Ala 3:30 p.m. free

Gangstah w/ DJs Prime & Lucky spinning hardcore rap and classic rock. Edinburgh Castle 9 p.m. free before 10 p.m. $5

Party Animal International Eric Sagna and Marco spin reggae dancehall, hip-hop, soul, & R&B. Elite Bootleg 9 p.m. $5

Boss Queen Saturday Party featuring DJs Tony P. Peter Eddy, The Hornbrook DJ & more spinning salsa, merengue, Bachata, reggae, Cumbia, & Latin hits. 1015 Folsom Nightclub 10 p.m.

Reggae Gold SF DJs Daddy Boss, Polo Mooney, Tonka Soup, & Iron Kettle reggae dancehall & Roots. Bimbo's, 9 p.m. $15-$25

Gangstah, w/ DJs spinning hip-hop and club cuts. The Cellar 9 p.m., free before 11 p.m. $10 after

Persuasion DJs Beaux, Robbin Bloom & Rob Lounge, Soul Gaga Soul Nation, Amo, 10 p.m. $10, free before 11 p.m.

SUNDAY 29

EAST BAY

DJ Ready Kenyon's Lucky Lounge, 9 p.m., free

King of Kings DJ Smoke-One and Beebee spin reggae dancehall, roots, & lovers rock. Shadow Down Low 9 p.m. $10

La Veracruz's Sensh and Bar 5 p.m. $8-$9

Maybe w/ DJ Mocha spinning soul, funk, & Afrobeats. dancehall, Sonar Bar & Lounge 9 p.m., free

Polyphonic! DJs pedestrian dorGasgo & Velarde host a weekly multi-genre exploration of musical meanings. Lake's Taproom & Lounge 9 p.m. free

Soto Supersonic Soto Community Soto, Shawn Soto and SoulSonicForce present some Afrobeat, 11 a.m.1 p.m. donations accepted

Uniko Free + Sol Sundays Big spin and rockmonday. 8 hours reggae The Honey Ratpy Club, 7 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Irun Rhumsel w/ Tito Sol, J. Boogie, and Vinnie Esquire, Elbo Room, 9 p.m. $5

rotating Icon DJ Stephanie & Brother Nate reggae & Lovers all, Underground 38 9 p.m. free before 10:30 p.m. $5

Buddy Sundays w/ Honey Soundsystem Big Apartment Affair, guests, Hallowed Lounge, & p.m. $3 after 10 p.m.

Disco Sundays w/ rotating live bands, salsa Rubra, Mexican, DJ Rip, 9 p.m., $5

Sunday Classics w/ Bar Adams, Vince Nikolai Rastella, Mistro, Jen Hopkins, Cuervo, Kaotheone, Taj Wolfgang, Hallowed John Early & more, The Endup 9 p.m.-8 a.m. $10

Shortduck Bunk DJ Pay Lounge, 9 p.m., free

MONDAY 30

EAST BAY

DJ Cashmere Thuds Velarde, 9 p.m., free

Monday Night Jams featuring Ellis Hi-Chaser, Hector The New Kanjah, 10 p.m., $5

Throw-Day Throwback DJ Nature, Big and spanning hip hop, R&B & vocal bootlegs, Lake's Taproom & Lounge, 9 p.m. and

Underground Lounge joyride "Girls & Drama 2012 music, Barbes, 10 p.m. 2 a.m., free

Wanna Hang Out? w/ DJ Nat spinning rock and roll, soft rock, oldies, & soul, The Hallowed Lounge, 9:0 p.m., free

SAN FRANCISCO

DJ Bam spinning eclectic pool, cars Hallowed & Bowers Allstar, Bang Bar 9 p.m. free

I Dance Monday DJ Franz & guests spin hits and trashes from the '70s to today, Underground 38 10 p.m. free

Karaoke Hood presented by Sherry Knuffle, The Karaoke Studio, The Cellar, 9 p.m. free

Hallowed classic soul, funk, hip-hop reggae Sebastian Akstreet, 9 more Lake Hallowed 10 p.m., $3

Mess Tuesday w/ DJ Hallowed plus bowers, Cafe Cocomo 7:30 p.m., $5, hallowed $10

Rock Back Wednesday from 80 Tragic & The Hallowed of Hallowed, Scars and Guitars

Outs Supreme Love Gangs Lovers The Hallowed, and Hallowed Free 2 p.m., 9th, Hallowed Faves 10 p.m. free

Hallowed Vinyl w/ DJ Johnny Hangman Hallowed and rotating mix of vinyl, El Rio, 7 p.m.-2 a.m. $2

Skylarking w/ DJs Mr. Lucky & Hallowed spinning roots, dub, dancehall, and reggae classics, 9:30 p.m. free

Spirit Stomach w/ Bar Adams, Nang Fu Chow & C-Mower spinning funk, soul/hip-hop, 80's Boogie, jazz, Latin, and Afrobeat, Turner Hall, 10 p.m., free

TUESDAY 1

EAST BAY

Electric Monday Night plus free spinning Club 1220 8 p.m. free

DJ Night Bike spinning fantastic pop world-blowing roots, & urban hip-hop. Kip's Restaurant, 9:30 p.m. free

DJ Vanity spinning punk, Land Weekend Lounge, 9 p.m. 2 a.m. free

Lounge, college night hosted by DJ Spooky & DJ Krazy, Club 21, 9 p.m., free

Sexy Indies Dubbie Vinyl Moon Valentin, 9 p.m. free

Soul Funk with Juan & Sexy spinning unique & world mixed Lake's Taproom & Lounge 9 p.m. free

Stay Gassed w/ DJ Stemmets spinning indie, punk, Sassnoise & more! The Hallowed Lounge, 10 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

Mean Up Ash Warrior Shelter 9 p.m. free Vast, Mike, & Ian Rude spin reggae, dancehall, hip-hop 9 p.m. Free dancehall 11 p.m., Milk, 10 p.m. $5

Bella Ina Sheng w/ Giggle Party Sassy Legends Ellen Rooms, 9 p.m. $6

Ella Band & Pitch spinning Ranked-up beats, underground hip-hop & funky grooves. Sway Bar 9 p.m. free

Old-School Hip-Hop & DF Fusion Latin Hallowed 9 p.m. $5

Pacific Standard Time hip-hop & soul w/ DJ Sake-1 plus live drums. 330 Bank, 10 p.m. $5

Hallowed drum n bass w/ Blue Juice, Celerine & Rude plus MC Dub, Underground 38 9 p.m. $5

The Punk Rock Lookout Feature hosted by live bands, plus DJ Whatchahjak & Pete spinning punk rock at the Night Lounge, The Knockout, 10 p.m. $8

Soulistic Lookout, 9 p.m., 9 p.m., $5

Sonsonic w/ DJs Chicken Scratch, Sonny The Demon & MC3, & guests spinning hot '70s and '80s '90s hip-hop The Cellar 10 p.m., and

WEDNESDAY 2

EAST BAY

Hallowed Wave, 9 p.m., free

Sunday Day w/ Bar Jet & Debi hallowed of Anthem, The Hallowed Lounge, 10 p.m.-2 a.m. free

The Art Bat w/ DJ hallowed and special guests Lake's Taproom & Lounge, 9 p.m. free

The Hump with Sonny The Spinning w/ 90s spinning hallowed Club 21, 9 p.m., $6-$15

Invisible Bandstick w/ DJ Fee Bug, The Layover 9 p.m. free

Bronze Night featuring Last Angry Enemy spinning metal wood, and more, Merchant's Saloon 10 p.m., free

Bronze Off open/mic poetry, hallowed by DJ music, ART Lounge 8-10 p.m.

Here's Gentle Lounge 10 p.m. Revolution Island 9 p.m. free

Persuasion Latin cowboy night w/ bows Velarde Beaux, Rob Lounge 9 p.m., $5-$15

Rival Punk, indie, new wave, & alternate and w/ DJ Isaac Bowen Money Ruby Rooms, 10 p.m. 2 a.m., free

Spinning Wet Wednesdays poetry, open mic and live DJ, Fitness, 10 p.m., free

SAN FRANCISCO

1982 Night ft. Chelo Sabbath spins Worth Attorney & Mistle Eastern Inactive, Underground 38 9 p.m. $9

Bellows DJ Rosi Cat, Erica Sanborn & Mandella spin Brazilian, Latin, Afrobeat, & many more, Milk, 10 p.m. free

Brand New Wednesdays w/ DJs Rusty Hero & B-Sonic spinning hallowed Hip, 40 reggae R&B, & more Milk, 10 p.m. free

DJ Illusion spinning chilled-out beats new-school soul, underground hip-hop, & stripped-down Afro-funkers. Swig Bar 9 p.m., and

DJ Whatchahjak spinning salsa & reggaeton, Little Baobab 9 p.m. $3

Lounge, Old town hip hop R&B, reggae & soul classics, The Cellar 10 p.m., free

Shortduck Social Rock Happy Hour The Knockout 4-3 p.m. free

Hallowed Wednesday Chi Santiago Feats, Heidi Ogis spin classics, hip-hop, reggae funk, 5 soul, Skylark, 10 p.m., $5

Satellite w/ rotating guests Bay And 9 p.m. free before 10 p.m. $5

AQUARIUM AGE

A FERTILE ASTRAL GARDEN

For the week of April 25-May 1 2012

By Ralfee Finn

It's another week of planetary déjà vu so don't be surprised if you feel as if you've been here (wherever that might be) before or if you feel that you're reading the same sentence now you read nearly two months ago. Mars is moving forward, and as a result we're plowing through certain astral fields — again. But don't let the familiarities or similarities fool you into thinking that this repeat performance is exact. There are too many variations on the theme to make it the "same old same old." Pay careful attention to the details as well as the differences, and use this time to make the necessary or desired course corrections. The skies provide a strong current of positive energy and as we are pulled along, there are great opportunities to make tangible progress toward your goals. Just don't expect instantaneous results. This dynamic signature occurs in Earth Signs which are notorious for taking the appropriate amount of time to get the job done right.

The source of this powerful yet familiar pattern is a Grand Trine between the Sun in Taurus, Mars in Virgo and Pluto in Capricorn. We experienced a similar configuration in early March when the gorgeous Venus/Jupiter conjunction in Taurus also formed a trine to both Mars and Pluto. While this week's combination looks the grace of Venus and the expansive mess of Jupiter it is still fundamentally earthy and has the potential to support whatever you are determined to bring into being. This planetary concentration in Earth Signs is the equivalent of a rich and fertile astral garden. The Sun and Mars provide the ambition, vigor and determination to grow, and Pluto endows the entire bundle with the capacity to make exponential efforts. You provide the seeds — physical, mental, emotional and spiritual. Make an extra effort to plant with a cleanly intention of what it is you want to grow. Also note: Pluto can tilt minds as well as hearts toward ruthless attitudes that wants success at any cost. Don't be so eager to avoid being sucked into a Plutonian vortex of fanaticism as to unwittingly cultivate a wholesome attitude toward the outcome.

As with any actual garden, those seeds will require careful tending. Sunlight, rain and fertilizer are all necessary components for a successful harvest. So as you are planting, you needn't try to assess how much work will be necessary. Join your astral garden to grow to seven cases all that's necessary is a strong and clear intention. Others, a beautiful harvest is dependent upon time and energy. And in cases of collaboration, success relies on a combination of factors, some known and others often surprising. Whatever your personal garden plan might be, try to include an open-hearted path that grows genuine compassion and concern for the well being of your fellow travelers.

If you know your Ascendant and/or your Moon Sign, read that too.

ARIES Be authentic and direct about what you need to feel safe and secure and don't be self-conscious of practical matters underneath all others. Acknowledging your survival needs is the first step in getting those needs met.

TAURUS Your assertive light only shines more brightly this week and as you share your ideas, you're an inspiration to others. Encourage everyone you come into contact with to offer their creative moment and that generosity of spirit will be returned to you many fold.

GEMINI There are certain secrets, yours or others, that may need to be shared for the benefit of all concerned parties — but before you spill the beans, consider the consequences of your candor and how you will handle them.

CANCER The emphasis is still on conversations with significant others, specifically learning how to handle deep seated issues of power and control. As you dialogue, try to keep in mind that the need to control is directly proportional to the ability to trust.

LEO Whether they are career-related or matters of the heart, continue to make the most of your opportunities to dig up a new perspective. Steer clear of negativity by keeping yourself aligned with a deep sense of gratitude and you'll find the results to be amazing.

VIRGO You're definitely in the leadership position and your only mission is to be a brilliant benevolent despot. Inspire your followers by your kind and compassionate example and you will accomplish your goals.

LIBRA There's no need to rush your personal process. This "work" of the week is more internal than external, especially as you reflect on what it is you truly want to grow during this incredible, fertile time.

SCORPIO Before you turn impulse into action, go in yourself, permission to digest and metabolize your intuition. Then not suggesting you hold back. I'm simply advising you to deepen yourself awareness.

SAGITTARIUS There are no obvious obstacles to your direct forward motion so be clear about where you want to go and why. Once you've prioritized your intention, devote yourself to your path.

CAPRICORN This procrastination period is behind you and this is the perfect week to take charge of all those areas of life where you've got no dealing with "challenges" that seemed to have no solution.

AQUARIUS It's another week of feeling deeply settled and centered inside and out. Take advantage of this opportunity and use it to identify and memorize the key elements of composure so you can replicate it at will.

PISCES The emphasis is still on conversations with significant others especially dialogue dedicated to figuring out how to meet individual needs without resentment or a misplaced sense of sacrifice. ●

For More Info

Ralfee Finn specializes in Transformational Astrology. For readings, call 1-888-937-9264 write PO Box 343 New York, NY 10025 visit AquariumAge.com or e-mail Ralfee@AquariumAge.com. Copyright © 2012 by Ralfee Finn

Mind, Body, Spirit

CALL TO ADVERTISE 510-875-3000



Earth Circles Counseling Center

Holistic Psychotherapy. Help with tough times. We offer effective compassionate guidance with addictions, depression & anxiety, eating disorders, LGBT issues, relationships, self esteem, spiritual issues, trauma & grief. Sliding Scale.

EarthCirclesCounseling.com

PH: 510-601-1929

Yoga and Bodywork

Kundalini: understanding and transmuting the inner fire. Birth blocking kundalini. An 8 session course on releasing the energy bound in each Chakra using movement, chanting, meditation and psychodynamic inquiry. Enroll now for 12 people, dates and times TBD.

info.kunglini@earthlink.net

Studio Abasi

A results oriented skin care, waxing, and makeup studio. We offer a wide array of skin care solutions and spa services. Licensed Esthetician Shannon Carter Specializes in Skin Care Facials, Peels, Masks, Vacuderme.

510 665-5544 skincare@studioabasi.com

Are You Hexed?

Remove & Destroy any type of negativity that is your way of success, happiness, good luck, and love.

You will experience miracles!

Call (503) 970-6977

New Dispensary in Richmond

7 Stars Holistic Healing Center

Located in the Pacific East Mall

3288 Pierce St Suite# M103 (2nd floor)

Richmond 510-527-STARS (7827)

Suffering with anxiety or depression?

Think no one understands? Lucinda Bassett does. Get tomfree tapn that will stop the suffering without drugs or alcohol.

Call 800-652-9619.

Laser and Skin Salon

At Urban Allure we are proud to offer Laser Hair Removal, Environ Rx Facials, Intense Pulsed Light treatments and other customized aesthetic services and products to help you achieve a healthy you.

urbanallureSF.com 415-399-1300

Grateful Heart

Holistic Therapy Center

more than just words

Experience connection in relationships. Discover your energy and creativity. Move through your blocks or traumas. Compassionate effective holistic therapists sliding fee scale.

www.GratefulHeartTherapy.org

(510) 394-5065

Become a Birth and Postpartum Care Giver (Doula)

Child Birth Education and More. Classes Starting Soon.

Birth Professionals of the Bay Area

510-595-5534

www.nishealingcenter.org

The Nia Center

Offers low cost and effective counseling services for individuals, couples and families! Life Coaching and Hypnotherapy also available. **510-496-3491**

www.nishealingcenter.org

Feeling Stressed? Pain? Out of Sorts?

Restore ease, function and well being. Orthobionomy® with Sara Sunstein. 30 years hands on experience helping people heal and feel better. Private sessions and classes.

510.526.5414.

www.sarasunstein.com

Transcendental Meditation Program (TM)

FREE introductory talks

Learn about the benefits of TM and how TM differs from other types of meditation.

Free Talks April 11 and April 25, 7 PM

1360 6th St. Berkeley

510-872-2287

berkeley@tm.org

tm.org/transcendental-meditation-berkeley

Personal Growth

Meditation and Inquiry Group. Informed and inspired by the work of Almaas, Gobser and Vajrayana. Ongoing on tuesday nights for over 2 years. Now open to new members.

tolu.kunglini@earthlink.net

Acupressure and Foot Reflexology

Pain relief, immune system support, energy stress, depression and much more.

Meave O'Connor, Acupressure Practitioner

Central Berkeley, 510-540-0115

Visit Sacredflows.com

meave@sacredflows.com

EAST BAY EXPRESS Classifieds

Contact Us

Ads can be placed Mon - Fri during Business hours by calling 510-879-3800 or by E-mailing:

Online

Ad Deadline

LEGAL NOTICES

Fictitious Business Name Statement
File # 462337

The following individual is doing business as Red Buffalo, 2330 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704. Mailing Address, same as above, is hereby registered by the following owner: Hanjiang Corporation, 1836 Summit Ct., Fremont, CA 94539. This business is conducted by an individual. The registrant began to transact business under the fictitious business name listed above on N/A. This Statement was filed with the County Clerk-Recorder of Alameda County on 12/2011.

Red Buffalo
4/4, 4/11, 4/18, 4/25, 2012

Fictitious Business Name Statement
File # 462978

The following individual is doing business as Sophie's Flowers and Gifts, Street Address, 8 Winn Point, Alameda, CA 94502. Mailing Address, same as above, is hereby registered by the following owner: Jennifer Jah, 8 Union Place, Alameda, CA 94502. The business ...

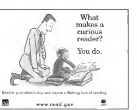
Fictitious Business Name Statement
File # 463379

The following individual is doing business as Benecia Facility Service Group, Street Address, ... Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. Mailing Address, same as above, is hereby registered by the following owner: Edgar J. ..., 39713 Lakeview Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. This business is conducted by an individual. The registrant began to transact business under the fictitious business name listed above on N/A. This Statement was filed with the County Clerk-Recorder of Alameda County on 4/04/2012.

Benecia Facility Service Group
4/11, 4/18, 4/25, 5/2/2012

Fictitious Business Name Statement
File # 463144

The following individual is doing business as Good Job Company, Street Address, 35331 ... Fremont, CA 94536. Mailing Address, same as above, is hereby registered by the following owner: Yang ..., 35302 ... Fremont, CA 94536. The business is conducted by an individual. ...



NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE Trustee Sale No. CA 10-2241 HS Title Order No. 100463242-CA LMI APN 048 1340-001-00 YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 5/11/2006. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On 5/16/2012 at 12:30 PM, Household Financial Corporation ..., as duly appointed Trustee under and pursuant to Deed of Trust recorded 5/15/2006, as Instrument No. 2006192821 in Book xxx, Page xxx of official records in the Office of the Recorder of ALAMEDA County, California, executed by: MIRONDA LEWIS AND PHILLIP LEWIS, WIFE AND HUSBAND AS ..., as Trustor, HOUSEHOLD FINANCE CORPORATION OF CALIFORNIA, A CORPORATION (Original Lender) and HOUSEHOLD FINANCE CORPORATION OF CALIFORNIA, as current Servicer/Lender, WILL SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER FOR CASH (payable at time of sale in lawful money of the United States, by cash, a cashier's check drawn by a state or national bank, a check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, savings association, or savings bank specified in section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state). At: At the ... entrance to the County Courthouse, 1225 Fallon Street, Oakland, CA 94612, all right, title and interest conveyed to and now held by it under said Deed of Trust in the property situated in said County, California describing the land therein: "AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED DEED OF TRUST". The property heretofore described is being sold "as is". The street address and other common designation, if any, of the real property described above is purported to be: 967 60TH ST, EMERYVILLE (AKA) OAKLAND, CA 94608. The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein. Said sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by said Deed of Trust, with interest thereon, as provided in said note(s), advances, if any, under the terms of the Deed of Trust, estimated fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee and of the trusts created by said Deed of Trust, to-wit: $584,304.31 (Estimated). Accrued interest and additional advances, if any, will increase this figure prior to sale. NOTICE TO PROPERTY OWNER: The sale date shown on this notice of sale may be postponed one or more times by the mortgagee, beneficiary, trustee, or a court, pursuant to Section 2924g of the California Civil Code. The law requires that information about trustee sale postponements be made available to you and to the public, as a courtesy to those not present at the sale. If you wish to learn whether your sale date has been postponed, and, if applicable, the rescheduled time and date for the sale of this property, you may call (714) 730-2727 or visit this Internet Web site: WWW.LPSASAP.COM, using the file number assigned to this case TS# CA-10-2241 HS. Information about postponements that are very short in duration or that occur close in time to the scheduled sale may not immediately be reflected in the telephone information or on the Internet Web site. The best way to verify postponement information is to attend the scheduled sale. NOTICE TO POTENTIAL BIDDERS: If you are considering bidding on this property lien, you should understand that there are risks involved in bidding at a trustee auction. You will be bidding on a lien, not on the property itself. Placing the highest bid at a trustee auction does not automatically entitle you to free and clear ownership of the property. You should also be aware that the lien being auctioned off may be a junior lien. If you are the highest bidder at the auction, you are or may be responsible for paying off all liens senior to the lien being auctioned off, before you can receive clear title to the property. You are encouraged to investigate the existence, priority, and size of outstanding liens that may exist on this property by contacting the county recorder's office or a title insurance company, either of which may charge you a fee for this information. If you consult either of these resources, you should be aware that the same lender may hold more than one mortgage or deed of trust on the property. CONDITION OF SALE: The successful bidder will be required to pay county documentary transfer tax, any city tax, and any other applicable taxes or fees, including, but not limited to, the fee for recording Preliminary Change of Ownership report to the next owner at time of sale. If the Trustee is unable to convey title for any reason, the successful bidder's sole and exclusive remedy shall be the return of monies paid to the Trustee and the successful bidder shall have no further recourse. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy shall be the return of monies paid to the Trustee and the purchaser shall have no further recourse. The beneficiary under said Deed of Trust heretofore executed and delivered to the undersigned a written Declaration of Default and Demand for Sale, and a written Notice of Default and Election to Sell. The undersigned caused said Notice of Default and Election to Sell to be recorded in the county where the real property is located and more than three months have elapsed since such recordation. DATE: 4/19/2012 Household Financial Corporation P.O. Box 60145 City of Industry, CA 91716 For Sale Information: 714-730-2727 www.lpsasap.com TO NOTIFY TRUSTEE OF BANKRUPTCY FILINGS, PLEASE FAX FACE PAGE OF BANKRUPTCY PETITION TO (909) 397-3914 Betty Schwab, Trustee Sale Officer THIS OFFICE MAY BE ACTING AS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED MAY BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. As required by law, you are hereby notified that a negative credit report reflecting on your credit record may be submitted to a credit report agency if you fail to fulfill the terms of your credit obligations. A-4234106 04/25/2012, 05/02/2012, 05/09/2012

SAVAGE LOVE

HOW TO HANDLE A HOOKUP

Plus vanilla sex and squirting.

By Dan Savage

Is it possible for a hookup to turn into a relationship?

Hoping One Person Enters

A hookup is a relationship. It may be short term, but it's a relationship regardless.

And, yes, a short-term hookup can turn into a long-term relationship, HOPE, but not if you're treating your hookups like shit (because they're only hookups) and not if you're willing to let the people you hook up with treat you like shit (because you're only a hookup). Treat your hookups like people you might actually see again — like human beings with human feelings, not just human holes and/or poles — and you might actually see them again. You might even wind up in a long-term relationship.

Now, sometimes people hook up with strangers precisely because they wanna have sex with someone they don't know and don't expect to see again. And that's not always a bad idea. Having sex with someone who you don't expect to see again can be very liberating. A girl who can't let herself go with a guy she's dating — maybe she fears being slut- or nympho-shamed by a boyfriend — will grind the dick off a hookup. And it can be easier to ask someone you don't expect to see again to do something kinky. Say a straight boy has always wanted a girl to put him in her panties and peg his ass. He could ask a girlfriend to do that for him, sure, but the stakes are higher. What if she freaks out and dumps him, and blabs to her friends — and his — about why she dumped him?

People who divide the fuckable world into those they care about (and can't open up to sexually) and those they don't care about (and can open up to sexually but won't date) wind up having awesome sex with people they don't know and lousy sex with people they marry. That's not a good strategy.

So here's what you should do, HOPE. Be uninhibited with your hookups while treating them like people you might actually see again and insist on being treated that way in return. Don't hook up with people who treat you like shit, don't treat the people you hook up with like shit. Even if you know you're not going to see someone again — maybe they're not someone you would date or circumstances are such that you couldn't date them even if you wanted to (business trip, European vacation, spring break, etc.) — treat your hookups with kindness, respect, and gratitude.

Finally, HOPE, some people treat hookups like shit — only after they've come, natch — because they want their hookups to understand that they're not interested in a relationship. That's not just assholery, assholes, it's completely unnecessary assholery. If someone was kind enough to suck your dick or fuck your brains out — if someone hooked up with your ass — a little kindness and consideration isn't too much to ask. If you're worried that your hookup might misinterpret "kindness and consideration" for "I want to be with you forever," tell them — gently and directly — that you're not interested in a relationship.

Straight guy here. For the first time in my life, I am with someone who understands how much my work is a part of who I am. (I travel for research and come home and agonize over writing it up.) We have a caring and affectionate relationship. She told me at the start that she has never had an orgasm and she didn't believe in masturbation. I knew then that the sex would be vanilla, but I didn't realize that a year later it would be more vanilla and less frequent. I'm going out of my mind. In the early months, we discussed open relationships. Her view was that she wasn't interested, but if I cheated it would be fine as long as she never found out. At the time, it sounded like a trap; now it sounds like an option. Help!

Sex Too Underwhelming Can't Kontinue

Since an honest open relationship is off the table, STUCK, I'm gonna urge you to DTMFA. (I'm not saying your girlfriend is an MF — heavens no — but DTMFA is the term of art around here.) I'm thinking you'll have an easier time getting a girl who likes sex to understand how important your work is to you than you'll have getting this girl to understand how important sex is to you. You and your current girlfriend simply aren't sexually compatible, STUCK, and sexual compatibility matters when you're picking a sex partner. Duh. DTMFA.

I am a girl and I am stuck. My boyfriend and I have been dating for nine months and I only recently told him I can squirt. When we would have sex before, I would tell him to stop before I came because I didn't want to squirt. Now that he knows, he thinks it's really hot that I can and wants me to do it. But I can't get to that point anymore. I have a vibrator, and when I masturbate, I can squirt. But even with me or him stimulating my clit while having sex, I just can't do it and I don't know why.

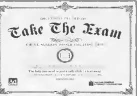
What Should I Do?

You should relax. I'm not saying that you'll squirt the next time you fuck your boyfriend if you can just relax, but you'll get there sooner if you relax about whether or not you're squirting.

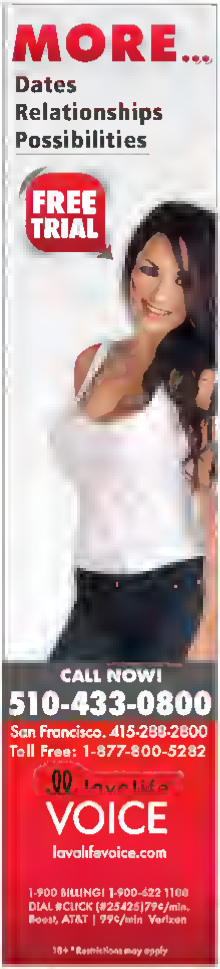
And let's remember why you weren't squirting with the boyfriend: You were worried that he might react negatively or think it was gross. Not squirting was something you were doing for him. Now that you know he's into it, you want to squirt for him. Stop thinking about him and start thinking about yourself.

You trained your body not to come when you were with your boyfriend, and it's going to take some time to undo that training. But if you can squirt when you masturbate alone, WSID, you can squirt with your boyfriend. And here's how you can get there: Masturbate with your boyfriend in the house but not in your room. Then do it with him in the room but not in the bed with you—and hey, put a blindfold on him if you're self-conscious about him watching you. Then masturbate with him in the bed with you blindfolded. Then masturbate with him in the bed with you not blindfolded. Then masturbate with him in the bed and not blindfolded and touching you, then with him in the bed holding you, then with him in the bed helping you. Relax, enjoy, have fun, and you'll get there, WSID. I promise. ●

Find the Savage Lovecast (my weekly podcast) every Tuesday at TheStranger.com/savage.
mail@savagelove.net



NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE Trustee Sale No. 455332CA Loan No. [illegible] Title Order No. [illegible] YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 10-09-2006. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On 05-16-2012 at 12:30 PM, CALIFORNIA RECONVEYANCE COMPANY as the duly appointed Trustee under and pursuant to Deed of Trust Recorded 10-12-2006, Book N/A, Page N/A, Instrument 2006[illegible] of official records in the Office of the Recorder of ALAMEDA County, California, executed by: ROBERTO C PEREZ AND, AVELINA A PEREZ, HUSBAND AND WIFE, as Trustor, WASHINGTON MUTUAL BANK, FA, as Beneficiary, will sell at public auction sale to the highest bidder for cash, cashier's check drawn by a state or national bank, a cashier's check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a cashier's check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, savings association, or savings bank specified in section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state. Sale will be held by the duly appointed trustee as shown below, of all right, title, and interest conveyed to and now held by the trustee in the hereinafter described property under and pursuant to the Deed of Trust. The sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by the Deed of Trust, interest thereon, estimated fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee for the total amount (at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale) reasonably estimated to be set forth below. The amount may be greater on the day of sale. Place of Sale: THE FALLON STREET ENTRANCE TO THE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, 1225 FALLON STREET, OAKLAND, CA Legal Description: A CONDOMINIUM COMPRISED OF: PARCEL ONE: AN UNDIVIDED [illegible] INTEREST IN LOT 1, AS SAID LOT IS SHOWN ON THE MAP OF "TRACT 4147", FILED APRIL [illegible] 1979, MAP BOOK 110, PAGE 22 AND 28 IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ALAMEDA COUNTY. EXCEPTING THEREFROM: A. ALL THE UNITS AS SAID UNITS ARE DEFINED IN THE DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1979, RECORDED OCTOBER 10, 1979, INSTRUMENT NO. 79-204[illegible] IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF ALAMEDA COUNTY AND SHOWN ON THE PLAN ATTACHED THERETO AS EXHIBIT "A". B. THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO POSSESSION AND OCCUPANCY OF THOSE PORTIONS OF SAID LOT DEFINED AS BALCONIES OR PATIOS AND DESIGNATED WITH A "P" ON THE PLAN ABOVE REFERRED TO. PARCEL TWO: UNIT 360 AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ABOVE REFERRED TO. PARCEL THREE: THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO POSSESSION AND OCCUPANCY OF THOSE AREAS DEFINED AS BALCONIES OR PATIOS AND DESIGNATED "P" ON THE PLAN ABOVE REFERRED TO ADJACENT TO PARCEL TWO ABOVE FOR THE BENEFIT OF AND APPURTENANT TO PARCELS ONE AND TWO ABOVE. PARCEL FOUR: A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT FOR VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN INGRESS AND EGRESS, APPURTENANT TO AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF PREMISES, AS SET FORTH IN INSTRUMENT NO. 78-96761, RECORDED MAY 24, 1978, ALAMEDA COUNTY RECORDS. PARCEL FIVE: A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT FOR VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN INGRESS AND EGRESS, APPURTENANT TO AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF PREMISES, AS SET FORTH IN INSTRUMENT NO. 78-96[illegible], RECORDED MAY 24, 1978, ALAMEDA COUNTY RECORDS. PARCEL SIX: A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT FOR STORM DRAINAGE FACILITIES, APPURTENANT TO AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF PREMISES, AS SET FORTH IN INSTRUMENT NO. 78-96[illegible], RECORDED MAY 24, 1978, ALAMEDA COUNTY RECORDS. Amount of unpaid balance and other charges: $189,637.90 (estimated) Street address and other common designation of the real property: 3 ADMIRAL DRIVE UNIT F360 EMERYVILLE, CA 94608 APN Number: 049-1529-523-00 The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein. The property heretofore described is being sold "as is". In compliance with California Civil Code 2923.5(c) the mortgagee, trustee, beneficiary, or authorized agent declares: [illegible] by one of the following methods: by telephone; by United States mail; [illegible]; by personal delivery; by e-mail; by face to face meeting. DATE: 04-25-2012 CALIFORNIA RECONVEYANCE COMPANY, as Trustee CASEY KEALOHA, ASSISTANT SECRETARY CALIFORNIA RECONVEYANCE COMPANY IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. California Reconveyance Company 9200 Oakdale Avenue Mail Stop: CA2-4379 Chatsworth, CA 91311 800-892-6902 For Sales Information: (714) 730-2727 or www.priorityposting.com (714) 573-1965 or www.priorityposting.com THE FOLLOWING NOTICE APPLIES TO PROPERTY CONTAINING ONE TO FOUR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES ONLY. NOTICE TO POTENTIAL BIDDERS: If you are considering bidding on this property lien, you should understand that there are risks involved in bidding at a trustee auction. You will be bidding on a lien, not on the property itself. Placing the highest bid at a trustee auction does not automatically entitle you to free and clear ownership of the property. You should also be aware that the lien being auctioned off may be a junior lien. If you are the highest bidder at the auction, you are or may be responsible for paying off all liens senior to the lien being auctioned off, before you can receive clear title to the property. You are encouraged to investigate the existence, priority, and size of outstanding liens that may exist on this property by contacting the county recorder's office or a title insurance company, either of which may charge you a fee for this information. If you consult either of these resources, you should be aware that the same lender may hold more than one mortgage or deed of trust on the property. NOTICE TO PROPERTY OWNER: The sale date shown on this notice of sale may be postponed one or more times by the mortgagee, beneficiary, trustee, or a court, pursuant to Section 2924g of the California Civil Code. The law requires that information about trustee sale postponements be made available to you and to the public, as a courtesy to those not present at the sale. If you wish to learn whether your sale date has been postponed, and, if applicable, the rescheduled time and date for the sale of this property, you may call the trustee's information line at the number provided herein. [illegible] (714) 730-2727 or visit the Internet Web site www.priorityposting.com [illegible] (714) 573-1965 or visit the Internet Web site www.priorityposting.com [illegible] using the Trustee Sale No. shown above. Information about postponements that are very short in duration or that occur close in time to the scheduled sale may not immediately be reflected in the telephone information or on the Internet Web site. The best way to verify postponement information is to attend the scheduled sale. A-4228607 04/25/2012, 05/02/2012, 05/09/2012

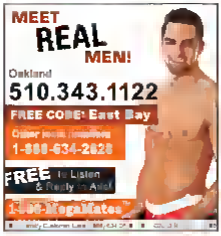








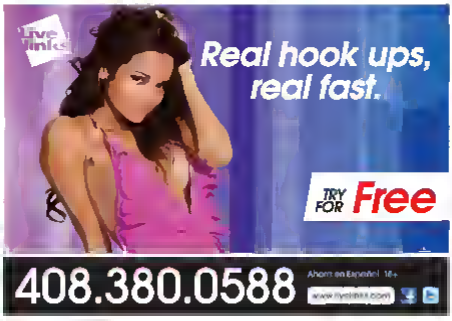








EAST BAY EXPRESS
Like us on facebook
facebook.com/eastbayexpress



Adult

ADULT CLUES

Interracial Kink
Swingers Party
Hot Girls & Couples Wanting Couples & Serious Singles
510-986-9100
www.interracial-kink.org

ADULT SERVICES

EroticEncounters.com
Where Hot Date Share their Erotic Encounters
Mature Conversations, Fast & Easy Mutual Hookups in Your Area!
Join Free Now!
Take less than 2 minutes to set up an account, add new photos
1-888-766-9833

Free Porn Offer
Ultimate Asian Video Library since 1997. 10 Movie Deal No Membership. No credit card Ever!
www.TwinAdults.com

Hot Blonde Seeking Generous Gentlemen
23
Hi there, I'm a sexy blonde with a Latin kick, seeking a generous man for a mutually beneficial intimate relationship. I'm looking for a good time in person and an even better time online. Please check out my profile at
www.bitmen.com/jane88

DVD Sexting Available: To Send Me
Hi, I'm Jane. I love playing sexting games with a generous male man for some adult fun. I am free to talk discreet please. Only contact me if you're serious. I'm in it for my pleasure and yours. :) www.EatMen.com/Jane4

BODY RUBS

Bi-Male & Mesmerizing
Bi-Male & Mesmerizing
Hi, I'm Mark. I'm a Male Exclusively with Men Bisexual Body Rub Specialist. Walk In Creme
510-775-2643

Gorgeous exotic bi...
Gorgeous exotic bi...
Welcome to your sensual dream destination. Relaxing ambiance
510-482-8681

I know what you want and I have what you need!
Hi, I'm ultimate sensual ex. Personal My seductive side is hidden by my sweet, adventure loving side. I'm a true romantic. I appreciate a charming man who can make me laugh. I will make you mysterious and exciting moves. I'm honest. I'm sure a man to make sure your time with me is sure one to remember. Every encounter is filled with pleasure and intimacy. Can't wait to meet you. Call me PRIVATE Dark Skin NICE Outcall Only
Sexy Sabrina
(510) 677-2388

Kimberly's Incredible Hot Bubble Wash
Petite Curvy Punk, Rose Tattoo Hypnotic Sexy Girl Soaking Wet Come Join Me I can't wait to meet... Within 15 minutes Available
East Bay 24/7
510-482-2610

Tall Very Sensual Mature Blonde
With a soft touch, making your entire body a pleasure and I'm new in town, not new to all of you in Oakland Lake Merritt. Want to be a man like you. Mature curves please.
Tami 510-992-9095

FANTASY/FETISH

Your Naughty Secrets Come Alive
In the Desired Sex Play Room. Bondage, Domination Oakland, Roleplay, Wrestling, Medical Rendering, All Shows, More Hi, Sex
www.fantasymakerm. com. (510) 234-7827

PHONE ENTERTAINMENT

Call Cover, Meet Tonight!
Mature Female companions with total non-kind restraint. 18
510-343-1332
or 925-385-0585
1-888-267-8787

TV & TS





Adult

Good Girls & Naughty Chat
Try Live! Call 510-859-0700 or 800-700-6665
www.redhotdatelinecom

Hot Local Men & Men!
Meet in Real Time! Free! 510-973-1122 ... 415-896-5700 18+

Use Free Code 5913, 18+

Men Seeking Men
1-877-409-8884
Can't connect live? Call us to meet sexy guys in your area anytime you need!
Fulfill your wildest fantasies in Private & Confidential.
Guys always available.
1-877-409-8884 Free to try. 18+ (AAN CAN)

MASSAGE PARLOR

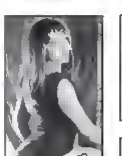
Absolutely Perfect!
Men & females! Swedish based massage by experienced masseur with huge table! Hourly. Great studio, easy access.
Richard CMT
510-207-0648

Awesome massage by Asian mate
Excellent and experienced service
Deep tissue and Relaxing Swedish
510-779-9234 Berkeley in only

Indulge yourself
with the best massage in the East Bay! Swedish, deep tissue and acupressure
510-289-9422

Massage For Men
Private building, private full body ... Relaxing, rejuvenating ... sensual. Feet lovers welcome. Dahlia
Jolan, CMT 510-219-4187

Family Spa
Grand Opening!
Full Body + Foot Massage
387 Bancroft Ave., San Leandro CA
510-845-7988



Asian Massage Studio
Private Room with Shower
Angela
3520 MacArthur Boulevard
Oakland CA 94619 1361
(510) 482 2038



GRAND OPENING
Family Spa
100% Relaxation
Full Body Asian Massage
Call 510-453-7799
387 Bancroft Ave.
San Leandro
www.familyspaspa.com



FOREVER DAY SPA
GRAND OPENING!!!
Best In Relaxation
(510) 651-1899
43496 GRIMMER BLVD
FREMONT CA 94538
***ALL Major credit cards



CARVATION ACUPRESURE
Open 7 Days A Week: 8:30am-11:30PM
510-[illegible]
[illegible] San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530
Free Shuttle From Parking
Regular Hours, 4th Body Massage, Shower Accessories, Hot Stones, Aromatherapy, Deep Tissue Massage for $100.00
1 Hr $35, 1½ $45, 2 Hr $70, 3hr $90
After 10 Paid Visits Get 1 Visit FREE!









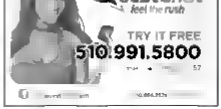
Lakeshore Spa
$35 60min Full Body Massage
$19.99 60min Foot Massage
5 Rooms Available!!
Tel. 510 268 9223
3309 Lakeshore Ave. Oakland
2nd Floor Balcony & Entrance around the corner of Hardie in Rear Ave

Asian Full Body Massage
Walk ins are welcome
All Licensed & Certified
2877 Grove Way, Castro Valley
(Corner and Grove Way and to McDonalds, same driveway "Quick Stop")
510-886-8811
3623 MacArthur Blvd, Suite A
Oakland (even 15 Ave)
510-336-3066
www.sunflowerqi.com

CRYSTAL MASSAGE
510·848·5354
Swedish, Shiatsu, Deep Tissue Table Shower
24 Hr Walk In
[illegible]

Good Fortune Spa
Asian Massage
Grand Opening!
(707) 452-0818
1241 Alamo Drive Suite 3
Vacaville CA 95687

H&Y Massage
$35/1 hr
510·559·8988
855 San Pablo Ave
Albany CA 94706
10am - 10pm 7 Days/Week



510 277 6777
Grand Opening
Free Table Shower
Acupressure
Deep tissue
Swedish
[illegible]
3[illegible] Telegraph Avenue, Oakland CA 9460[illegible]

INTERRACIAL-KINK.com
A Swinger Party Weekly Play Parties
Friday 4/27:
All Day
Mega Orgy
Saturday 4/28:
Mini-Mini
Skirt Night
Deliciously Sexy Couples and sites!!
Singles are welcome by phone!
510.388.5106 Couples Call Together
www.interracial-kink.org

Haz una conexión real
Llame a Uvalde
E. Ligue más solteros para conectarse a ti ahora mismo
408.380.0579

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE APN: 048-1225-087-00 TS No. CA09001415-11-1 TO No. 5300006 YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED July 20, 2005. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On May 14, 2012, at 12:30 PM, at the Fallon Street entrance to the County Courthouse, 1225 Fallon Street, Oakland, CA, MTC FINANCIAL INC dba TRUSTEE CORPS as the duly Appointed Trustee under and pursuant to the power of sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust Recorded on July 28, 2005 as Instrument No. 2005343127 of official records in the Office of the Recorder of Alameda County, California, executed by TERRY LINDSEY, AN UNMARRIED MAN, as Trustor, in favor of WASHINGTON MUTUAL BANK, FA, A FEDERAL ASSOCIATION as Beneficiary, WILL SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, in lawful money of the United States, all payable at the time of sale, that certain property situated in said County, California describing the land therein as: AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DEED OF TRUST. The property heretofore described is being sold "as is". The street address and other common designation, if any, of the real property described above purported to be: 5855 HORTON STREET #07, EMERYVILLE, CA 94608. The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein. Said sale will be made in lawful money of the United States. In order to satisfy the unpaid balance of the obligations secured by the property to be sold and reasonable estimated costs, expenses and advances at the time of the initial publication of this Notice of Trustee's Sale is estimated to be $208,256.60 (Estimated) provided however, beneficiary's estimate, accrued interest and advances will increase this figure prior to sale. Beneficiary's bid at said sale may include all or part of said amount. In addition to cash, the Trustee will accept a cashier's check drawn on a state or national bank, a check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, savings association or savings bank specified in Section 5102 of the California Financial Code and authorized to do business in California, or other such funds, as may be acceptable to the trustee. In the event tender other than cash is accepted, the Trustee may withhold the issuance of the Trustee's Deed Upon Sale until funds become available to the payee or endorsee as a matter of right. The property offered for sale excludes all funds held on account by the property. Trustee. If applicable, If the Trustee is unable to convey title for any reason, the successful bidder's sole and exclusive remedy shall be the return of monies paid to the Trustee and the successful bidder shall have no further recourse. DATE: April 12, 2012 TRUSTEE CORPS 15 No. CA09001415-11-1 17100 Gillette Ave. Irvine, CA 92614 949-252-8300 Tina Aguilar Authorized Signature SALE INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED ON LINE AT www.lpsasap.com AUTOMATED SALES INFORMATION PLEASE CALL 714-730-2727 THIS FIRM DOES NOT ATTEMPT TO ASSIST A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED MAY BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. Notice of Trustee's Sale: If you are membership holders of the property then, you should understand that there are risks involved in bidding at a Trustee auction. You will be bidding on a lien, not on the property itself. Placing the highest bid at a Trustee auction does not automatically entitle you to free and clear ownership of the property. You should also be aware that the lien being auctioned may be a junior lien. If you are the highest bidder at the auction, you are or may be responsible for paying off all liens senior to the lien being auctioned, if before you can receive clear title to the property. You are encouraged to investigate the existence, priority, and size of outstanding liens that may exist on this property by contacting the county recorder's office or a title company, either of which may charge you a fee for this information. If you consult either of these resources, you should be aware that the same Lender may hold more than one mortgage or Deed of Trust on the property. Notice to Property Owner The sale date shown on this Notice of Sale may be postponed one or more times by the Mortgagee, Beneficiary, Trustee, or a court, pursuant to Section 2924g of the California Civil Code. The law requires that information about Trustee Sale postponements be made available to you and to the public, as a courtesy to those not present at the sale. If you wish to learn whether the sale date has been postponed, and if applicable, the rescheduled time and date for the sale of this property, you may call the telephone number for information regarding the Trustee's Sale or visit the Internet Web site address listed on page for information regarding the sale. If the property listing the document as noted in this case, CA09001415-11-1. Information about postponements that are very short in duration or that occur close in time to the scheduled sale may not immediately be reflected in the telephone information or on the Internet Web site. The best way to verify postponement information is to attend the scheduled sale. A-4220869 04/17/2012 04/25/2012 05/02/2012

GET LEGAL!
MEDICAL MARIJUANA EVALUATIONS!
Match any local price
24/7 Verification
Dr. Henrya Barth
OAKLAND 510.465.0420 SAN FRANCISCO 415.255.1200
www.GREEN215.com

Bulletin Board

EAST BAY EXPRESS

To advertise on the Bulletin Board call 510-879-3800 Deadline is Monday 4pm

BANKRUPTCY LAW
FLAT RATES & PAYMENT PLANS
The Law Office of
Daniel A. Diskin
Call Today to Speak with Attorney Daniel A. Diskin
& Receive a Free Consultation Regarding Your Case.
(415) 946-0438
www.diskinlaw.com

cultivate
wellness
up to 40 Strains of
Clones and 100 Seeds
available everyday
Oakland retail boutique
NOW OPEN!
Showcasing the finest
cannabis accessories
1848 Embarcadero, Oakland • (510) 533-0445
2106 Ringwood Ave, San Jose • (408) 321-8424
10AM – 8PM • 7 days/week
herbalistshausofcenter.com

Mystic Herbal Body Care
Topical Healing Cannabis Body Butter
Ancient Cupping & Massage Therapy
510 689-6101

Earth Circles Counseling Center
Compassionate, Professional Therapists.
Sliding Scale. Call 510-601-1920
www.EarthCirclesCounseling.com

Crisis Support Services of Alameda County
Needs Volunteers to answer our 24 hour crisis lines. No experience necessary – we train.
Call for more details: 510 550-8240

No Hormones, No Condoms
Study invites couples to test experimental contraceptive gel
Earn up to $700 + free supplies
888-300-5767/ testmethods.org

Sick & Tired
of getting your Ass kicked
In Dating and Relationships?
The Answer? SeductionPower.com

Cannabis Marketing in EBX? Call Us @ 510.879.3734

Delivering Humboldt to the East Bay
www.teahousecollective.org
$220 Ounces
Order online and enter Code "420" at checkout

100% Sativa
Push
(GDP x OG Kush)
20% THC
Durban Poison
23% THC
staygreen
Halent TESTED
convenient delivery
510.574.7074
staygreen.org
free 1/2 gram of
bubble hash w/ first order

Affordable Natural Health!
Unique membership model
Members-only rates:
Initial Visit & Exam $ 28
Acupuncture $ 14
Chiropractic $ 14
Medical Doctor $ 14
Massage $ 19
Naturopathy $ 39
Starting at: $79/month
LAST 3 WEEKS AT THIS RATE
Lolo Health Center
LoloCenter.com | (510) 533-3222
Limited memberships available
Call for location, open houses,
and a FREE
week membership!
Award-winning health care since 2003

Oakland
420 Evaluations
Second Location
OPEN IN SAN JOSE
www.SJ420.com
San Jose Location at:
115 N 4th Street Suite 106
(Between St. John & St. James)
San Jose | 408.998.0980 | www.SJ420.com
Monday - Saturday 11am-7pm Sunday 12-5
We Will Match ANY Local Competitors Price
$10,336.5000 | Walk-ins Welcome
All evaluations done by CA Licensed MD
2833 Telegraph Ave # 09 • Oakland
Monday - Saturday 10am-5pm
OaklandMarijuanaCenter.com
Please visit our website to book your appointment today!
$39
Expires 5/1/12
Must Bring Ad • 1 per Patient
Renewals only

Priceless Evaluations
24/7 verification - High Quality Photo Id card
Medical Marijuana evaluations
$30 New Patients and Renewals
(ONLY with this ad!)
All evaluations done by CA Licensed MD
415-796-2254
3490 20th St. Ste # 302
San Francisco, CA 94110